Central Bureau of Statistics Oslo - Norway

Commodity List for External Trade Statistics

Norway

1972

COMMODITY LIST

FOR

EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

NORWAY

(New edition 1972)

No.1)		sitc ²⁾	No. ¹⁾		SITC ²⁾
	CHAPTER 1		02.01 (con	at.)	
	LIVE ANIMALS		700	Meat of sheep and goats	011.20
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and			Edible offals:	
01.01	hinnies:		901	- Tongues	011.60
001	Horses more than 6 months old	001.50	909 02 . 02	- Other Dead poultry (that is to say	
009 01.02.000	Other Live animals of the bovine		02.02	fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys	
01.02.000	species	001.10		and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver	
01.03.000	Live swine	001.30		fresh, chilled or frozen:	, ,
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		100 800	Fowls, dead	011.40
100 200	•	001.20	900	Other dead poultry Edible offals	11
200 01.05			02.03.000	Poultry liver, fresh, chille	-
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys			frozen, salted or in brine	011.81
	and guinea fowls:		02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or	
100 901		001.40		frozen:	
902	Geese	11 11	100	Reindeer meat	011.89
903 904	,	"	301	Meat of wood fowl and of white grouse	**
01.06	Other live animals:		302 309	Whale meat Other meat	"
	Animals of a kind mainly used		309	Edible meat offals:	
	for human food:		901	- Tongues	11
101 102		001.90	909	- Other	11
109		"	02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat an poultry fat (not rendered or	
	Fur animals:			solvent-cxtracted), fresh,	
210 291		941.00		chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
291	 Blue, silver and platinum foxes 	#	001	Inside fat	411.31
299 900		11		Other:	
,,,,	other.		002	- Smoked	11
			009	- Other	11
	CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salte in brine, dried or smoked:	d ,
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the			Bacon, ham and other pig mea	t:
	animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.			- Dried, salted or in brine:	
	fresh, chilled or frozen:	0 Ω ₀	301	Ham	012.10
100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		309 400	Other - Smoked	11
	and hinnies	011.50		Mutton:	
	Veal:		801	- Dried, salted or in brine	012.90
210 250		011.10	802	- Smoked	11
	Meat of other animals of the bovine species:		803 804	Reindeer meat Meat powder	11
310	•	011.10	808	Other meat: - Dried, salted or in brine	**
350		11	809	- Smoked	"
	Meat of swine:		902 909	Tongues Other edible meat offals	11
401	- Ham - Other:	011.30	,,,,	Const carpio meas offair	
408 409	Fresh or chilled	11 11			

¹⁾ The statistical number is made up of a 4-digit Brussels Nomenclature number and a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number.

²⁾ Standard International Trade Classification, Revised 1960.

No.		SITC	No	•		SITC
	CHAPTER 3		03.01	(cont	t.)	
`	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSC	S			- Herring and sprat:	
				351	Large herring	031.1
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead),			352	Spring herring	"
	chilled or frozen:			353	Fat herring	"
	Fish (other than fillets),			354 355	Small herring	"
	fresh or chilled:			358	- North Sea herring- Other herring	**
	- Salmonidae:			359	Sprat	**
110	Salmon	031.10		381	•	11
121	Trout	11		382	- Mackerel - Tunny	11
129	Other	"		383	- Redfish	**
	- Flatfish:			384	- Catfish	11
131	Halibut	11		385	- Dogfish, picked	**
132	Plaice	11		386	- Porbeagle	"
133	Greenland halibut	"		387	- Skate	"
139	Other			389	- Other sea fish	.,
	- Gadidae:				- Freshwater fish (other	
141	Torsk	11			than salmonidae):	11
142	Haddock	"		391	Eel	"
143	Cod	11		399	Other	
144 145	Pollack Saithe	11			Fillets, fresh or chilled:	
145	Hake	11			- Of flatfish:	
147	Ling	11		451	Greenland halibut	11
149	Other	**		459	Other	11
	- Howeing and annate				- Of gadidae:	
151	Herring and sprat:Large herring	**		501	- Ol gadidae: Haddock	11
151	Spring herring	**		502	Cod	**
153	Fat herring	11		503	Saithe	**
154	Small herring	11		504	Ling	11
155	North Sea herring	"		509	Other	**
158	Other herring	**		550	- Of herring	11
159	Sprat	*1		591	- Of tunny	11
181	- Mackerel	**		592	- Of catfish	11
182	- Tunny	11		593	- Of redfish	11
183	- Redfish	**		599	- Of other fish	"
184	- Catfish	* **			Fillets, frozen:	
185	- Dogfish, picked	11			·	
186	- Porbeagle	**		651	- Of flatfish: Greenland halibut	**
187 189	- Skate - Other sea fish	11		659	- Other	11
10)				037		
	- Fresh water fish (other			701	- Of gadidae:	**
1.01	than salmonidae):	11		701 702	Haddock Cod	11
191 199	Ee1 Other	11		702	Saithe	**
199				704	Ling	11
	Fish (other than fillets),			709	Other	**
	frozen:			750	- Of herring	11
	- Salmonidae:			791	- Of tunny	11
210	Salmon	11		792	- Of catfish	11
241	Trout	"		793	- Of redfish	"
249	Other			799	- Of other fish	"
	- Flatfish:				Roe:	
251	Halibut	"				11
252	Plaice	11		801	- Fresh or chilled	*1
253	Greenland halibut	"		809	- Frozen	
259	Other			850	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	11
	- Gadidae:			900	Fish for spawning	11
301	Torsk	11		950	Fish for aquaria	11
302	Haddock	"			-	
303	Cod	"	03.02		Fish, dried, salted or in	
304 305	Pollack	"			brine; smoked fish,	
305 306	Saithe	11			wether or not cooked	
306	Hake Ling	**			before or during the	
307	Other	11			smoking process:	
303	ounce.				Gadidae, salted or in brine:	
				101	•	021 2
				101	- Torsk	031.2
				102	- Haddock	

No	•		SITC	No.		SITC
03.02	(cont	.)			CHAPTER 4	
*	103	- Cod	031.20		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;	
	104	- Saithe	11		NATURAL HONEY	
	105	- Ling	"	04.01	Will and an arm Const.	
	109	- Other		04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
		Herring, salted or in brine:		001		022.30
	201	- Large herring	. 11	001		022.30
	202 203	Spring herringFat herring and small herr				
	203	- Bellycut herring	ıı	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved,	
	205	- North Sea herring	11		concentrated or sweetened:	
	206	- Icelandic herring	**		Milk, preserved and con-	
	208	- Other herring	11		centrated (other than milk	
		Other fish, salted or in bri	ne:		powder):	
	301	- Salmon	11	201		022.10
	302	- Halibut and Greenland		202	2 - Other	,,
		halibut	"		Cream, preserved and con-	
	303	- Mackerel	11		centrated (other than cream	
	309	- Other			powder):	
		Stockfish:		301		, 11
	401	- Torsk	"	302	2 - Other	
	402	- Haddock	11		Milk powder:	
	403	- Split cod	11	500	- Skimmed milk powder	022.20
	404 405	- Finmark round cod - Lofot round cod	11	601	- Other	"
	406	- Other round cod	***		Cream powder:	
	407	- Split saithe	11	605	•	"
	408	- Round saithe	***	605 609		"
	409	- Other	11	00)	other	
		Klipfish:		04.03.000	Butter	023.00
	501	- Torsk	"	04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	502	- Haddock	1f 11			001 00
	503	- Cod	"	150 200		024.00
	504 505	- Saithe - Ling	11	300		11
	509	- Other	11	400		11
		Smoked fish:		900	Other	**
			11			
	601	- Salmon	"	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks,	
	602 609	- Herring - Other	11		fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
			11		•	
	700 800	Roe Fish liver, soft roe and			Eggs in shell:	
	000	other edible parts of fish	11		- Hens' eggs:	005 00
		•		111 119		025.00
03.03		Crustaceans and molluscs,		119		
		whether in shell or not, fre		301	- Other birds' eggs:	"
		(live or dead), chilled, fro salted, in brine or dried;	zen,	191 199		11
		crustaceans, in shell, simpl	7.1	193		
		boiled in water:	y		Other:	
	100	Lobsters	031.30	901		***
	200	Crayfish	"	909	- Other	"
		Deep water prawns:		04.06.000	Natural honey	061.60
	207	-	11	54.00.000		332,00
	307 308	- Frozen	"	04.07	Edible products of animal	
		- Other		O4.07	origin, not eleswhere speci-	
	501	Crabs	11		fied or included	291.99
	509	Other crustaceans	••		•	
		Molluscs:				
		0	11			
	801	- Oysters, live, packed	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
05.01,000	CHAPTER 5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured;	001 01	05.09.000	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste an powder of these products; whale bone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of	₹
	waste of human hair	291.91		these products	291.12
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		05.10.000	Ivory, unworked or simply pre- pared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	291.13
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and hair	291,92	05.11.000	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-	
200	Other	11		shell	291.14
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material: Curled horsehair	262.51	05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape;	
009	Other	"	001	powder and waste of shells:	201 15
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		001 009 05.13.000	Powdered shells Other Natural sponges	291.15
100 900	Guts Bladders and stomachs	291.93	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet an musk; cantharides; bile, wheth	đ
05.05	Fish waste:			or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or	
001 003 009	Herring scales Cod sounds Other	291.94		otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical	-
05.06.000	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins Skins and other parts of birds	291.95	05.15	products Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	
	with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		003 004 005 009	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption) Meat; other blood Salted roes (unfit for human consumption) Other	291.99 "
	Bed feathers and down:			CHAPTER 6	
110 150	- Not cleaned - Other	291.96		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;	
901 909	Other feathers Other	11 11		CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: Bulbs:	
	and waste of these products	291.11	001 002	- In flower - Other	292.61

No	•		SITC	No.		SITC
16 01	(cont	•)		07,01 (con	t.)	
0.01	(cont	Tubers, tuberous roots:		07,01 (6011	- Radishes:	
		- In flower:		292	Imported from 1 April to	
	003	Begonia, Sinningia		293	30 November Imported from 1 December	054.5
	004	and Dahlia	292.61	293	to 31 March	"
	004	- Other:		299	- Other	**
	005	Freesia	11		Onions:	
	006	Other	**	301	- Shallots	"
	007	Corms, crowns and rhizomes	"	302 309	- Garlic - Other	"
6.02		Other live plants, including			Cabbages:	
		trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		410	White cabbage and red cabbaCauliflower:	g e "
	001	Chamaecyparis, Rhododendron,		421	Imported from 15 June to	
		Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Buxus, Dracaena, Juniperus,		422	30 November	. "
		Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae,		422	 - Imported from 1 December to 14 June 	**
		Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja,		490	- Other	"
	002	Aucuba Dianthus	292.69		Leguminous vegetables:	
	002	Other	11	501 509	- Peas and beans - Other	11 11
6.03	.000	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for			Edible mushrooms:	
		bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed,		610 690	- Champignons - Other	11
•		bleached, impregnated or	292.71		Tomatoes:	
		otherwise prepared	292.11	701	- Imported from 1 June to	
6.04		Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes	3	702	31 October - Imported from 1 November to 31 May	054.
		and other plants, and mosses,			Asparagus:	
		lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for		751	- Imported from 1 May to	
		bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or			14 November - Imported from 15 November to 30 April	054.
		otherwise prepared:			Cucumbers:	
	100	Reindeer moss, fresh or only dried	292.72		Snake cucumber:	
		Other:		801	Imported from 1 April to 30 November	11
	901	- Fresh or dried	11	802	Imported from 1 December to 31 March	11
	902	of domestic deciduous			- Other cucumbers:	
		trees, from Cycas, Laurus Magnolia, Ruscus,		803	Imported from 1 April to 30 November	***
	909	Grevillea or Aucuba of other plants	11	804	Imported from 1 December to 31 March	**
					Salad vegetables:	
		CHAPTER 7		851	- Imported from 1 April to 30 November	11
		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		852	 Imported from 1 December to 31 March 	11
7.01		Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		901	Crisp parsley	11
01	100	Potatoes	054,10	902	Stalk celery	
	-00	Edible roots:	,			
	210	- Carrots	054.50			
	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	11			

No.	·		SITC	No.			SITC
07.01	(cont	.,)		07.06		Manioc, arrowroot, salep,	
	•	Artichookes:				Jerusalem artichokes, sweet	
	904	- Imported from 1 June to 30 November	054.50			potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high	Ъ
	905	- Imported from 1 December to 31 May	"			starch or inulin content, fres or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:	n
	906	Origanum	11		001	Manioc and arrowroot	054.81
	907	Olives	11	,	001	Other:	034.01
	908	Capers	11	,	002		11
		Capsicum grossum:			002 003	- Fresh - Dried	11
	991	- Imported from 1 June to 30 November	"				
	992	- Imported from 1 December to 31 May	11			CHAPTER 8	
	999	Other	11			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT	
07.02		Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezi	ina:	08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts,	
	001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61			Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh	
	002 003	Cauliflower Crisp parsley	11			or dried, shelled or not:	
	004	Edible mushrooms	11		100	Dates	052.01
	009	Other	"			Bananas:	
07.03		Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulph	21.172		210 250	- Fresh - Dried	051.30 052.01
		water or in other preservati solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con-	ve		300 400	Pineapples Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas	051.95
		sumption:			500 600	Coconuts Desiccated coconut	051.71
		In brine:		9	901	Brazil nuts	**
	011 019	- Olives - Other	054.62	!	902	Cashew nuts	**
	017	Other:		08.02		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	031	- Carrots	11		101	Oranges	051.10
	032	- Tomatoes and edible	11		102 200	Mandarines and clementines Grapefruit	051.20
	033	mushrooms - Onions	11		300	Lemons	"
	034	- Turnip-rooted celery			900	Other citrus fruit	**
		and stalk celery	11	08.03		Figs, fresh or dried:	
	035 036	Cauliflower and olivesPeas and beans	"		100	Fresh	051.91
	030	- Capers	11		200	Dried	052.02
	039	- Other	11				
07.04		Dried, dehydrated or evapo-		08.04		Grapes, fresh or dried: Fresh:	
		rated vegetables, whole, cur			101		
		sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:				 Imported from 1 August to last day of February 	051.50
	001 002	Potatoes Garlic	055.10	:	102	- Imported from 1 March to 31 July	**
	009	Other	11			Dried:	
07.05		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not	•		201 202	- Raisins - Currants	052.03
		skinned or split:		08.05		Nuts other than those falling	
	001 002	Peas Reans	054,20			within heading No.08.01, fresh	
	002	Beans Other	11		100	or dried, shelled or not:	051 50
					100	Almonds	051.72

No			SITC	No	•		SITC
08.05	(cont	.)		08.08	(cont	.)	
	210	Hazelnuts, in shell	051.72		•	Strawberries, cultivated:	
	220	Hazelnuts, shelled	11		201		
	310	Walnuts, in shell	"		201	- Imported from 15 April to 30 June	051.9
	320	Walnuts, shelled	11		202	- Imported from 1 July to	031.0
	801	Pecan-nuts, shelled	11			31 October	11
	802	or in shell Chestnuts	"		203	- Imported from 1 November	
	803	Mixtures consisting essen-				to 14 April	"
	005	tially of nuts (including			300	Cloud-berries	11
		shelled nuts) falling			400	Cranberries	11
		within heading No. 08.05	"		900	Other	"
	809	Other nuts, in shell	**				
	900	Other nuts, shelled	11	08.09		Other fruit, fresh:	
8.06		Annia nama and avisage				Melons:	
0.00		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			101	- "Honey dew" and "Ogen"	051.9
		•			109	- Other	"
		Apples:					**
	101	Imported from 1 August to			900	Other	
		15 February	051.40	08.10		Fruit (whether or not cooked)	_
	102	Imported from 16 February	11	00110		preserved by freezing, not con	
	100	to 15 March	**			taining added sugar:	
	103	Imported from 16 March to	**		100	Strawberries	053.6
		31 July			901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	055.0.
		Pears:			909	Other	"
	201	Imported from 1 August to					
		15 January	051.92	08.11		Fruit provisionally preserved	
	202	Imported from 16 January to				(for example, by sulphur dio-	
		14 February	"			xide gas, in brine, in sulphus	
	203	Imported from 15 February	**			water or in other preservative	2
•	209	to 31 July	**			solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate	
	209	Quinces				consumption:	
8.07		Stone fruit, fresh:			001		053.63
		Cherries of all kinds:			001 002	Citrus fruit Cherries of all kinds	055.6.
		Cheffies of all kinds:			003	Apricots and peaches	11
	101	- Imported from 15 April to			009	Other	**
	100	30 June	051.93				
	102	- Imported from 1 July to 31 October	11	08.12		Fruit, dried, other than that	
	103	- Imported from 1 November				falling within heading No.08.0	01,
	103	to 14 April	**			08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
		Apricots:			100	Apples	052.09
		Apricots;			300	Apricots	11
	201	- Imported from 16 May to			400	Peaches	"
	000	15 August	11		500	Prunes	"
	202	- Imported from 16 August	**		600	Mixed fruits	**
		to 15 May			901 909	Bilberries Other	11
		Peaches and nectarines:				other	
	301	- Imported from 16 May to		08,13	.000	Peel of melons and citrus frus	it.
		15 August	**			fresh, frozen, dried, or prove	-
	302	- Imported from 16 August				sionally preserved in brine,	in
		to 15 May	11			sulphur water or in other pre-	
		Plums:				servative solutions	053.6
	401	- Imported from 15 April to					
	401	30 June	11				
	402	- Imported from 1 July to					
		15 September	. 11				
	403	- Imported from 16 September					
		to 31 October	11				
	404	- Imported from 1 November					
		to 14 April	11				
		Other	11				
	900	Other					
	900	other					
8,08		Berries, fresh:					
8,08							

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 9			CHAPTER 10	
*	COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES			CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee		10.01.000	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)	041.00
	husks and skins; coffee sub- stitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		10.02.000	Rye	045.10
100	Unroasted coffee	071.10	10.03.000	Barley	043.00
200 300	Roasted coffee Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11	10.04.000	Oats	045.20
400	Coffee husks and skins	081.91	10.05.000	Maize	044.00
09.02.000	Tea	074.10	10.06	Rice	
09.03.000	Maté	074.20	200 900	Unhusked and husked rice Milled rice and broken rice	042.10 042.20
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary see and grain sorghum; other cereals:	ed
100 200 900	Black pepper and white pepper Allspice Other	075.10	100 901 909	Grain sorghum Canary seed Other	045.90
09.05.000	Vanilla	075,21		CHAPTER 11	
09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22		CHAPTER 11 PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUS MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN;	STRY;
09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23	11.01	INULIN	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		100	Cereal flours: Wheat flour	046.10
100 200	Nutmeg and mace Cardamoms	075.24	200 300	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed) Rye flour	047.01
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		400 500 900	Barley flour Oatmeal Other	11
001	Caraway and cumin seeds Juniper seeds:	075.25	11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal other worked cereal grains (f	
002 003	- Unground - Ground	"		example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared),	
	Other:			except husked, glazed, polish or broken rice; germ of cerec	
008 009	- Unground - Ground	11		whole, rolled, flaked or ground Cereal groats and meal and	ınd:
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves, other spices:	;	100	similar products: - of wheat or meslin	046.02
	Saffron:		200	- of rye	047.02
001 002	- Unground - Ground	075.29	300 400 500	of barleyof oatsof maize	048.11
003	Thyme, ginger, curry, bay berries and bay leaves and celery seeds		900 900	- of other cereals Germ of cereals	" 048.11
	Other:		11.03.000	Flours of the leguminous vege tables falling within heading	

•		SITC	No.		SITC
.000	Flours of the fruits falling		12.03 (co	nt.)	
t	within any heading in Chapter 8	055.42		Of meadow grass:	
'	Chapter o	033.42	210	- Spear grass	292.5
.000	Flour, meal and flakes		220		11
	of potato	055.43	230	-	\$1
	of product	333113	240		tt
į	Flour and meal of sago and		250	- Bent grass	* *
	of manioc, arrowroot, salep		291	- Raygrass and mousetail	
	and other roots and tubers			grass	11
	falling within heading		299	- Other	"
	No. 07.06:			Of other green fodder plants:	
001	Flour and meal of sago,	055 //	310	- Vetch seeds	**
000	manioc, arrowroot and salep	055.44	390	- Other	**
009	Other			Of edible roots and of	
000	Mail magatad on mat	048,20		vegetables:	
.000	Malt, roasted or not	040.20		vegetables;	
	Starches; inulin:		410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder	
			_	sugar beet)	"
	Maize starch	599.51	420		11
	Potato starch	**	431	-	
	Ironing starch	11	432		11
909	Other starches; inulin	.,	441		
000	177		442		
	Wheat gluten, whether	500 50	//0	garlic, cucumbers and lettuce	es "
(or not dried	599,52	449	 Cabbages, other than cauliflower 	**
			491		ti
			499	- Parsley - Other	"
	CHAPTER 12		477		
	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUI	т•		Of forest trees:	
	MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS	1,	601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"
	AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND		602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa,	
	MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND			picea abies)	"
	FODDER		609	- Other	11
			900	Of other plants (of ormamental	
,	Oil seeds and oleaginous			plants incl.)	11
	fruit, whole or broken:			•	
	•	221 10	12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced,	
	Ground-nuts, in shell Ground-nuts, shelled	221,10		fresh, dried or powdered;	
	Copra	221.20		sugar cane	054.8
	Palm nuts and kernels	221.30			
	Soya beans	221,40	12.05.000	Chicory roots, fresh or dried,	
	Linseed	221.50		whole or cut, unroasted	054.8
	Cotton seeds	221,60	10.04		
	Castor oil seeds	221.70	12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:	
	Colza and rape seeds	221.80	001	Hop cones	054.8
	Mustard seeds	**	009		**
900	Other	**		•	
			12.07,000	Plants and parts (including	
.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds			seeds and fruit) of trees,	
(or oleaginous fruit, non-			bushes, shrubs or other plants,	,
	defatted, (excluding mustard			being goods of a kind used	
	flour)	221.90		primarily in perfumery, in	
				pharmacy, or for insecticidal,	
	Seeds, fruit and spores, of			fungicidal or similar purposes,	,
(a kind used for sowing:				292.4
(Of leguminous herbage:			crushed, ground or powdered	272.4
	- Blue lucerne	292,50			
		••			
140 .					
100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
190 .	- Utner				
110 · 120 · 130 · 140 · ·	a kind used for sowing: Of leguminous herbage:	292,50		fungiciaal or similar purp fresh or dried, whole, cut crushed, ground or powdere	,

No,		SITC	No.		SITC
12,08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling		14.01	CHAPTER 14 VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED Vegetable materials of a kind	
	within any other heading: Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums Other	054.89		used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osineds, rushes, rattans, bambookraffia and lime bark):	
12.09,000	Cereal straw and husks, unpre pared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	081,11	100 200 900	Bamboos Rattans Other	292.30
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as	
101 109 200	Mangolds and swedes Fodder roots Hay	081,12		padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	292.92
300 900	Lucerne Other	"	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in	,
	CHAPTER 13			bundles or hanks:	
	RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYEING OR IN TANNING; LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER		100 200 900	Piassava Istle (Mecican fibre) Other	292.93
13.01.000	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dueing or in tanning	292,10	14.04.000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	292.94
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick		14.05	Vegetable products not else- where specified or included:	
	lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		002 004 009	Alfa (esparto) Seaweed meal Other	292.99
100 200	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs Gum Arabic	292,20			
900	Other	11		CHAPTER 15	
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thicke-			ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	;
100	ners, derived from vegetable products:	202 01	15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or	
100 200	Liquorice extract Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	292.91	15.02	solvent-extracted Fats of bovine cattle, sheep	091.30
300 901 909	Agar-agar Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds Other	11 11		or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fate.	
				fats: Tallow:	
			100 901	- Unfit for human consumption - Other, "premier jus"	441.32
			909	Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:		15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise	
001 009	Oleostearin Other	411.33	210	<pre>modified: Linseed oil, boiled</pre>	431.10
15,04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"
251 252	Whale oil Sperm- and bottlenose oil	411.10	909	Other	"
253	Preseed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)	11	15,09.000	Degras	411.35
259	Seal oil	11	15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
601 602 603	Medical cod liver oil Veterinary oils Shark oil and oil with a	11		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
701	high vitamin content Industrial oils and mixed oils	"	100 200	- Olein - Stearic acid - Other:	431.31
702 709	Residual fish oil Herring oil and other fish	. 11		Animal fatty acids:	
900	oils Fats of fish and other marine mammals	"	501 504	With high melting- point Other	"
15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty sub-		30.	Vegetable fatty acids:	
	stances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	411.34	505 506	 With high melting- point Tall oil fatty acids	11 11
.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or		509 600	Other Fatty alcohols	512.25
	waste):		15,11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:	
	<pre>Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:</pre>		200 300	Glycerol Glycerol lyes	512.26
001 002	For technical purposesOther	411,39	15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and	
008 15.07	Other Fixed vegetable oils, fluid	"		fats, wholly or partly hydro- genated, or solidified or hardened by any other process whether or not refined, but	,
	or solid, crude, refined or purified:			not further prepared:	
100 150	Soya bean oil Cotton seed oil	421.20 421.30		Animal oils and fats: - Extracted entirely from fis	h
200	Ground-nut oil Olive oil:	421,40	101	or marine mammals: For human consumption	431,20
251	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by		102 109	Other - Other	11
259	means of chemical products - Other	421,50	200	Vegetable oils and fats	"
300 350	Sunflower seed oil Colza, rape and mustard oil	421.60 421.70	15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:	
500 550 600	Linseed oil Palm oil Coconut oil	422.10 422.20 422.30	100 . 200	Margarine Other	091.40
650 700 801	Palm kernel oil Castor oil Oil of cashew-nut kernels;	422.40 422.50	15.14.000	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	431.41
809	tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil Other	422,90	15.15.000	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not	
				coloured	431.42

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
15.16.000	Vegetable waxes, whether		16.04 (con	t.)	
`	or not coloured	431.43	115	Smoked, preserved in	
15.17.000	Residues resulting from the		113	tomato sauce	032.01
13,17.000	treatment of fatty sub-		116	Unsmoked, preserved in	
	stances or animal or		119	oil or tomato sauce Other	"
	vegetable waxes	431.32		Anchovies	"
			150	Herring (other than small	
				herring):	
	CHAPTER 16		201	Smoked (kippered)	*1
	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF		205	Herring tid-bits	"
	FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS		206	(appetittsild) Marinated herring fillet	
			200	(Herring snacks)	**
16.01	Sausages and the like, of med	at,	209	Other	"
	meat offal or animal blood:		320	Salmon	"
001	In airtight containers	013,40	330 390	Mackerel Other canned fish	"
001	Other	11	390		
				- In other containers:	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			Herring:	
	• •		401	Salted and spiced	11
	In airtight containers:		402 403	Salted, sugar-cured Prepared in vinegar	11
100	- Meat of animals of the	013.80	409	Other	11
200	bovine species - Pork	112.00		Other fish:	
300	- Poultry meat	11	510	Frozen	11
400	- Other meat	11	590	Other	11
	 Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and 			Other prepared or preserved f	ish:
•	meat offal:			- Fish roe (including caviar a	
501	Liver paste	11		caviar substitutes):	iiiu
509	Other	11	601	Caviar (sturgeon roe)	11
	Other	11		Other:	
700	- Frozen	ti		In airtight containers:	
800	- Other	11	602	Fish roe	11
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	s:	603	Caviar substitutes	11
	fish extracts:	- ,		In other containers:	
	In airtight containers:		606	Fish roe, salted and	
001	- Whale-meat extract	013,30		sugar-cured	"
004	- Other	11	607 609	Caviar substitutes Other	11
	Other:		009		
007	- Whale-meat extract	11		- Other:	
008	- Other	II .	,	In airtight containers:	
16 04	December 1		701	Soft roe	"
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar		702	Fish balls, cakes and puddings	**
	substitutes:		709	Other canned fish	
	Fish, whole, in pieces or		i	preparations	"
	filleted:			In other containers:	
	- In airtight containers:			Frozen preparations:	
	Sprat and sardines:		801	Herring preparations	**
111	Smoked, preserved in		802	Fish balls, cakes and	
	oil	032,01	809	puddings Other	11
112	Smoked, preserved in	11	809		
113	tomato sauce	ti		Other:	
-1-3	•		901	Herring preparations	"
	Small herring (other than anchovies);	1	909	Other fish preparations	***
	ancho v zes / ·			E E	
114	Smoked, preserved in				

		SITC	No.		SITC
`					
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		17.05.000	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not	
	In airtight containers:			including fruit juices con- taining added sugar in any	
110 120 191	- Crabs	032.02		proportion	062.02
199		"			
	and molluscs Other:			CHAPTER 18	
				COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
21: 21:		032.02	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	072.10
290	Other	"	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	081.92
	CHAPTER 17		18,03,000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	∄ 072.31
	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONS	ERY	18,04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	072.32
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:		18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	072.20
100	Raw sugar	061.10	18,06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
90 90 90	2 - Cube sugar	061,20	100 200 300	Cocoa powder, sweetened Block chocolate Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa	073.00
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether on not mixed with natural hone) caramel:		901 909	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder Other food preparations	11
10 20	Grape syrup and starch syru			CHAPTER 19	
	(glucose)			PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCT	rs
70	Other syrups:		10 01 000	Mod to section and	0/0 01
, -	of starch syrup	**	19.01.000	Malt extract	048.81
70		"	19.02.000	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt ectract, of a	
70 70 80	Other sugars Artificial honey (whether	11		kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by	,
	og not mixed with natural honey)	11	•	weight of cocoa	048.82
90 17,03.00		11	19,03,000	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	048.30
	decolourised	061.50	19,04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa; sugar, emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products, in bulk form:		19.05.000	from potato or other starchs Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	055.45
10		•		or cereal products (puffed rice corn flakes and similar products)	°, 048.12
1.0	substances	062.01	10.00.000		
10 90		11	19,06,000	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharma-	3
	l Liquorice 9 Other	11		ceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar	

No.	•		SITC	No .			SITC
19.07		Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey,		20.02	(cont 402	.) Other	055,52
		eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:			409	- In other containers	11
	100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	048,41			Asparagus and artichokes:	
		Ships biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:			501 509	- In airtight containers - In other containers	"
	201 209	- Containing wheat - Other	11		901 906	Olives Other vegetables: - In airtight containers	11
		Other:			909	- In other containers	11
	901 909	- Containing wheat - Other	11	20.03		Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
19.08		Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing			100 900	Strawberries Other	053.62
	100 200 300	cocoa in any proportion: Biscuits and wafers Rusks Cakes and Danish pastry	048,42	20.04		Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised):	•
900	900	Other	"		001 009	Ginger Other	053.20
÷		CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANT	s	20.05		Jams, fruit jellies, marma- lades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked prepa- rations, whether or not con- taining added sugar:	
20.01		Vegetables and fruit, pre- pared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or			101	Prepared from citrus fruit: - Containing added sugar	053.30
		without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:			109	- Other Prepared from berries:	"
		Vegetables:			301	- Containing added sugar	**
	151	- Capers	055,51		309	- Other	**
	152	- Olives - Other:	"		901	Prepared from other fruit: - Containing added sugar	11
	155 159	In airtight containers In other containers	17 17	20,06	909	- Other Fruit otherwise prepared or	"
20.02	250	Fruit Vegetables prepared or pre-	"			preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
		served otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				Pineapples:	
	101	Peas: - In airtight containers	055.52		201 -202	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 	053.9
	109	- In other containers Beams:	"		209	3 Kg or more - Other	"
	201	- In airtight containers	. 11			Citrus fruit:	
	209	- In other containers	"		301 302	- Containing added spirit - Unsweetened, in containers	**
	300	Edible mushrooms			weighing with contents	weighing with contents	11
		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée): - In airtight containers:			308	3 Kg or more - Other	11
	401	Tomato purée (including				Pears:	••
		pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 % or more			401 409	- Containing added spirit - Other	11
		by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and			E01	Apricots:	
		water, whether or not con taining salt or other pre servaties or seasonings			501 502	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 Kg or more 	11

No.	·		SITC	No.		SITC
0.06	(cont.	.)			CHAPTER 21	
		Peaches:			MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIO	NS
`	601 602	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 	053.90	21.01.000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes;	
	609	3 Kg or more - Other	"		extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	099.0
		Mixed fruit (excluding nuts):		21.02	Extracts, essences or concen-	
	701	- Containing added spirit - Other:	11		trates, of coffee, tea or mate; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or	
	702	 - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, 		101	concentrates: Extracts, essences or concen-	
		citrus fruit, plums	11		trates of coffee	071.3
	709	and pears - Other mixtures	"	102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or con- centrates of coffee	**
		Nuts, including mixtures thereof:		901	Extracts, essences or con- centrates of tea	099.0
	801	- Groundnuts	11	909	Other	***
	802 803	- Almonds - Cashew nuts	"	21.03	Mustard flour and prepared	
	809	- Other	11		mustard:	
	901	Ginger Other fruit:	"	100 200	Mustard flour Prepared mustard	099.0
	903	- Containing added spirit	"	21.04.000	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	099.0
	906 907	Plums, guavas and mangoes Other	"	21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form;	
.07		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices,			homogenised composite food preparations:	
		whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		003	Homogenised composite food preparations:	
		Citrus fruit juices:		003	 Containing meat or edible offalls 	099.
		- Containing added sugar:		004	- Other	"
	101	Orange juice	053,50		Other:	
	104	Other	"	001	- In airtight containers:	
		- Unsweetened:		001	 - Meat broth, concentrated or not 	***
	105	 In containers weighing with contents 3 Kg or more Other: 	"	002	 - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor 	
	106	Concentrates of orange		005	meat extract Other	11
	100	juice, frozen	11		- In other containers:	
	108	Other	"	006	Containing meat or meat	
		Other fruit juices: - Containing added sugar:		009	extract - Other	11
	201	Black-currant juice	**			
	201	Other	**		Natural yeasts (active or in- active); prepared baking powders	
		- Unsweetened: Pineapple juice:		101 102 109	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried) Wine yeast Other active yeasts	099.0
	-206	In containers weighing		107	Inactive yeasts:	
	207	with contents 3 Kg or more Other	11 11	201 209	- For feeding animals	11 11
	209	Other	11	300	Prepared baking powders	**
	302	Vegetable juices: - Containing added sugar:	"	21,07	Food preparations not elsewhere	
	306	- Unsweetened	11	300	specified or included: Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	
anr:	nted 1	972			Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:	099.0
PLT	nrea 1	2		401	~ Ice cream containing fatty	,
				409	substances - Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
21.07	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making barkers' and pastry-cooks' wares:		22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arreste by the addition of alcohol: Sparkling wines	d
501	- Containing fatty sub- stances not exceeding			Non-sparkling wines: - Of an alcoholic strength of	
509	10 % by weight - Other	099.09	210	more than 14 %:	112.12
901	Semi-manufactures used for making products falling		290	- In other containers - Of an alcoholic strength	112.12
902 903	within heading No. 19.05 Sweets not containing sugar Cooked rice (minute-rice	f1 f1	210	or more than 14 %:	11
903	and the like) Youghurt containing added	11	310 390	In bottles In other containers	11
905	flavour or fruit Coffee pastes; ravioli and other Italian pastes,	"	22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
906 909	cooked Prepared maize Other	11	100 900	In bottles In other containers	112.13
	CHAPTER 22		22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):	
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGA	R	100	Sparkling	
00.01				Non-sparkling:	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		200 300	- In bottles - In other containers	112.20
100	Spa water and aerated water; ice and snow Other	111,01	22.08.000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 800 or higher;	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non- alcoholic beverages, not in- cluding fruit and vegetable		22.09	denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22,08);	512,24
001 009 22.03	juices falling within heading No. 20.07: Non-alcoholic wines Other Beer made from malt:	111.02		liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
22.03	In bottles or jars:		100	Ethyl alcohol	112.40
104 101	(1, -, -, 0 ¹)	112.30		Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	
102 103	- Class U (105) 1) - Class II (106) 1) - Class III (107) 1)	"	210 290	- In bottles - In other containers	11
204 201	In tins: - Class 0 ¹⁾ - Class I (205) ¹⁾	"		Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	
202 203	- Class I (205) 1) - Class II (206) 1) - Class III (207)	"	310 390	- In bottles - In other containers	11
	In other containers:			Whisky:	
904 901 902	- Class 0 ¹⁾ - Class I (905) ¹⁾ - Class II (906) ¹⁾ - Class III (907) ¹⁾	11	410 490	In bottlesIn other containers	**
903	- Class III (907)	**		Geneva and gin:	
22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested		510 590	- In bottles - In other containers	11 11
	otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	112.11			

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
22.09	(cont.	.)		23.04 (con	ut.)	
`		Aquavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		900	Other	081.3
	610	- In bottles	112.40	23,05.000	Wine lees; argol	081.9
	690	- In other containers Other spirits:		23.06.000	a kind used for animal food; no	t
	810	- In bottles	11 11		elsewhere spesified or included	081.1
	900 900	- In other containers Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for		23,07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	-
		the manufacture of beverages	n .	001 002 003	Dog biscuits Fish solubles Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of	081.9
22,10	,000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	099.07	009	land animals, in airtight containers Other	"
		CHAPTER 23				
		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			CHAPTER 24 TOBACCO	
23.01		Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans		24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
		or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		100 200	Unmanufactured tobacco Tobacco refuse	121.0
	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals Flours and meals of fish,	081.40	24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	400 900	crustaceans or molluscs Greaves			Cigars and cheroots:	
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working		110 120	Weighing more than 3 grams eachWeighing 3 grams or less each	122.1
		of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:		200 300	Cigarettes Smoking tobacco	122.2
	100 900	Wheat bran Other	081,20	500 600	Other Tobacco extracts and essences	11
23,03	.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture;			CHAPTER 25	
		brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	081.93		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STOM PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	-
23.04		Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt) pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:);
		Oil-cakes from:	001 30	001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"	276.3
	110 120 130	- Groundnuts - Coconuts - Palm kernels	081,30	002 003	Sea salt Rock salt	11
	140 150	- Soya beans - Linseed	tt 11 11	009 25,02.000	Other Unroasted iron pyrites	274.2
	160 170	- Cotton seeds - Colza, rape and beet seeds	11	25.03,000	Sulphur of all kinds, other	
	180 290	- Sunflower seeds - Other oil seeds and olea- ginous fruit	11	,00,,000	than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
25.04.000 25.05	Natural graphite Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	276.22	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumenta and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not furth worked than roughly split,	
001 009	Quarts sand Other (e.g. foundry sand)	273.30	0.0	roughly squared or squared by sawing:	070 10
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than rougly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: Unground	276.51	00 00 25,16	9 Other Granite, porphyry, basalt, san stone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than	
900	Other	"		roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite			Granite and gneiss:	
	kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but		10 10		273.13
	not including expanded clays			Syenite:	
	falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:		90 90		11
110	Kaolin	276.21		Other stone:	
190 901 909	Other refractory earths Fuller's earth Other	11 11	90 90		**
25.08.000	Chalk	276,91	25,17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-	
25.09.000	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and			treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballas flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat	t ;
25 11 000	phosphatic chalk	271.30		treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No.	
25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite),		10 90		273.40
	whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	276.93	25,18	Dolomite, whether or not cal-	
25.12,000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an			cined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saving; agglomerate dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	d
	apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	275.22	00	<pre>1 Crude dolomite (including</pre>	276.23
25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural		00	<u> </u>	"
	garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	275,23	25.19.00	O Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than	
25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by			magnesium oxide	276.24
	sawing	273,11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
25,20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate,		25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; flourspar:	
	whether or not coloured, but not including plasters		100	Flourspar	276.54
	specially prepared for use			Felspar:	
	in densistry:		901	- In lumps	11
100 900	Gypsum and anhydrite Calcined gypsum	273.21	903 909	- Other (e.g. powder) Other	11
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontic oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or includ	
100	Unground	273.22	001	broken pottery:	
900	Other		001	<pre>Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)</pre>	276.99
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:		009	Other	***
100	Quicklime	661.10		CHAPTER 26	
900	Other			METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
25,23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic		26.01	Metallic ores and concentrate and roasted iron pyrites:	ទ
	cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of			Iron ore:	
	clinker	661.20	101	- Lump ore	281.30
25,24.000	Asbestos	276.40	102	In powder; concentrates (slick)	1:
25.25.000	Meerschaum (whether or not in		103	 Agglomerated in briquette form or sintered 	11
	polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and		200	Pyrites and pyrrhotite, roasted	281.40
	agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms,		250 300	Copper ore Nickel ore	283.11 283.21
	not worked after moulding;	276,94	350	Aluminium ore (bauxite)	283.30
	jet	270,94	400	Lead ore	283.40
25.26	Mica, including splittings;		450	Zinc ore	283.50 283.60
	mica waste:		500 550	Tin ore Tungsten ore	283.92
001 002	Mica Mica waste	276,52	600	Chromium ore	283.91
002	MICA WASLE			Manganese ore:	
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further		710 790	- Pyrolusite - Other	283.70
	worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared		810	Silver ore and ore of platinu	
	by sawing; tale:		910	or platinum group metals Uranium and thorium ores	285.01 286.00
100	Unground	276,95	921	Molybdenum ore	283.93
900	Other	**	922 923	Titanium ore Vanadium, tantalum and	**
25.28.000	Natural cryolite and	276 52		zirconium ores	001 10
	natural chiolite	276.53	930 990	Gold ore Other	991.10 283.99
25,29.000	Natural arsenic sulphides	276.96	26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and	
25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ Bo ₃ calculated on			similar waste from the manu- facture of iron or steel	276.61
	the dry weight	276.97			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of		27.07 (con		
	iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		102 103	- Toluole - Xylole	521.40
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		104 109	- Solvent naphtha - Other benzole oils	11
200	- Copper or compounds of copper	284,01	200 300 400	Crude phenols and crude creso Creosote oil Anthracene oil	ls " "
400 900	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	11	900	Other	11
	of other metals	"	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtaine from coal tar or from other	ed
6.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp	276.62	100	mineral tars:	222 0
	·		100 300	Pitch Pitch coke	332.92 332.93
	CHAPTER 27		27.09.000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minera	ıls,
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTIL-			crude	331.0
	LATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES MINERAL WAXES	}	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils ob- tained from bituminous minera other than crude; preparation	ls,
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manu- factured from coal:			not elsewhere specified or in cluded, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petrol	-
	Coal:			oils or of oils obtained from	!
110 120	- Gas coal and coke coal	321.40		bituminous minerals, these oi being the basic constituents of the preparations:	ls
190		"	100	Topped crudes	331.0
· 200 300	Briquettes and similar	221 52	21.0	Petroleum spirit:	
27.02.000	• • •	321.50	210 220 290	Aviation spiritMotor spiritOther (e.g. industrial	332.10
7 02	agglomerated	321,60	300	spirit) White spirit	332.20
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:			Kerosene:	
200 300		321.70	420	- Jet-fuel	
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:		492 499	- Illuminating kerosene - Other	11 11
110	Foundry coke (including cinder)	321.80		Fuel oil, furnace oil and bunkers oil:	
190 200		11	511	- Gas-oil, No. 1 furnace oil (solar oil and motor-	
7.05.000		513.28	519	<pre>vehicle diesel oil) - Diesel oil and No. 2 furnace oil</pre>	332.30
7,06.000	from lignite or from peat,		551	- No. 3 furnace oil (light fuel oil)	332.40
	and other mineral tars, including partially distilled		552	- Heavy fuel, up to 450 seconds	"
	tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other		553	- Heavy fuel from 451 to 650 seconds	***
	coal tar distillation products	521.10	554	- Heavy fuel, from 651 to 2000 seconds	11
7.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high		555	- Heavy fuel, more than 2000 seconds	11 - 1
	temperature coal tar;			Lubricating oils:	
	similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		601	- Containing more than 5 % of added saponifiable substance	es 332.5
	Benzol oils:		609	- Other	11
101	- Benzole	521,40			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
7.10 (cont	•)		28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and	
800 901	Lubricating greases Oils containing added	332,51	100	other non-metals: Hydrogen	513.13
	emulsifiers; emulsions		200	Rare gases	"1
000	of oil water	332.91	300	0xygen	513.13
909	Other		500 600	Nitrogen	513.12 513.24
7,11	Petroleum gases and other		800	Phosphorus Silicon	اا
.,,11	gaseous hydrocarbons:		901	Arsenic	11
100	Methane; propane and butane		909	Other	"
100	and mixture thereof	341.10			
900	Other	11	28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and ra	re
				earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or	
7,12,000	Petroleum jelly	332.61		interalloys thereof; mercury:	
27,13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-		200	Mercury	513.25
	line wax, slack wax, ozo-		900	Other	513.26
	kerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes,		20.00	n. J	
	whether or not coloured:		28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chloro- sulphuric acid:	
100	Paraffin wax	332,62	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.513.31
900	Other	11	100 200	Hydrochloric acid Hydrochloric acid solution	11
,,,,	oener .		300	Chlorosulphuric acid	***
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, pretro- leum coke and other residues		28.07.000	Sulphur dioxide	513.3
	of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from		28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
	bituminous minerals:		100	Sulphuric acid	513.3
100 200	Petroleum bitumen Petroleum coke	332.95 332.94	200	Oleum	313.3
900	Other	332.95	28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric aci	d:
27,15,000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural;		100	Nitric acid	513.3
,	bituminous shale, asphaltic		200	Sulphonitric acids	
	rock and tar sands	276.10	28.10.000	Phosphorus pentoxide and phos	-
7,16,000	Bituminous mixtures based on			phoric acids (meta-, ortho-	
.7,10,000	natural asphalt, on natural			and pyro-)	513.3
	bitumen, on petroleum bitumen	,	28,11.000	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic	
	on mineral tar or on mineral		28.11.000	pentoxide and acids of arseni	c 513.3
	tar pitch (for example,			periodicae and decad of alconi	0 31313
	bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	332,96	28.12,000	Boric axide and boric acid	513.3
			28.13	Other inorganic acids and	
7,17,000	Electric current	0.51 00	20120	oxygen compounds of non-metal	8
	(Optional heading)	351.00		(excluding water):	
			100	Hydrofluoric acid	513.3
	CHAPTER 28			Carbon dioxide:	
	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC		510	- Solid ("carbonic snow" or	"
	AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF		F00	"carbonic ice")	"
	PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE		590	- Other	
	EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-		900	Other	**
	ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES		28.14.000	Halides, oxyhalides and other	,
	ISOTOPES		20,14,000	halogen compounds of non-	
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,		:	metals	513.4
	bromine and iodine):		00	~ 4 1 1 1	
200	Chlorine	513.21	28,15	Sulphides of non-metals;	
900	Other	513.22		phosphorus trisulphide:	
			200	Carbon disulphide	513.4
28.02.000	Sulphur, sublimed or preci-	F10 00	900	Other	"
	pitated; colloidal sulphur	513.23	28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in	
			20,10	Interior of the state of the	
8.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon			aqueous solution:	
28.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon black)	513.27	100	aqueous solution: Condensed	513.6

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other compl fluorine salts:	ex
	Sodium hydroxide:		200 901	Fluorides Aluminium sodium fluoride	514.11
110	- Solid	513.62		(synthetic cryolite)	"
120	- In aqueous solution	11	909	Other	
	Potassium hydroxide:		28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:	
210 220	- Solid - In aqueous solution	513.63	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	514.12
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	200 500 901	Calsium chloride Zinc chloride Magnesium chloride	11 11
28.18.000	Oxides, hydroxides and		909	Other	"
	peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	513.64	28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:	
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:	32370.	100 300	Sodium chlorite Calsium hypochlorite	514.13
100 200	Zinc oxide Zinc peroxide	513.51	900	("chloride of lime") Other	. "
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide;		28.32	Chlorates and perchlorate:	
100	artificial corundum: Aluminium oxide	513.65	110 120	Sodium chlorate Potassium chlorate	514.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide	11	900	Other	
300 28.21	Artificial corundum Chromium oxides and	513.66	28.33.000	Bromides, oxybromides, bromat and perbromates, and hypo- bromites	es 514.15
100	hydroxides: Chromium trioxide Other	513.67	28.34.000	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	514.16
28.22	Manganese oxides:		28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:	
100	Manganese dioxide	513.52	100	Sodium sulphides	514.21
900	Other	11	900	Other	"
28,23,000	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₉ 0 ₃	513,53	28.36.000	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	514.22
28,24,000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	513,54	28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates:	
28.25,000	Titanium oxides	513.55	100 900	Sodium sulphites Other	514.23
28.26.000	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	513.68	28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		•	Neutral sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt):	
100 900	Red lead and orange lead Other	513,56	101 109	- Calcined - Other	514.24
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		250 400 450 500 600 650 900	Barium sulphate Aluminium sulphate Chromium sulphates Manganese sulphate Nickel sulphate Copper sulphate Other	11 11 11 11 11
101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	513.69			
109 200	Other copper compounds Mercury compounds	"	28.39	Nitrites and nitrates: Sodium nitrate	514.25
300	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	11	300 900	Potassium nitrate Other	11
901	Hydroxylamine and its inorganic salts	"			
909	Other	"			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites		28.47 (con	t.)	
	and phosphates:		200	Zinc chromate	514.3
	Sodium phosphates:		300	Lead chromate	"
240 290	Sodium tripolyphosphatesOther	514.26	900	Other Other salts and peroxysalts	
300	Potassium phosphates	11	20.40.000	of inorganic acids, but not	
400 900	Calcium phosphates Other	"		including azides	514.3
28.41.000	Arsenites and arsenates	514.27	28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals;	
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	?	i.	salts and other compounds, in- organic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:	
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether on not containing ammonium carbamate	514.29	100 900	Silver nitrate Other	514.3
	Neutral sodium carbonate:		28.50.000	Fissile chemical elements and	
201 209	- Calcined - Other	514.28		isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radio-	
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	514.29		active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether	
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	11		or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cerment	ε,
500	Calcium carbonate	u		containing any of these element isotopes or compounds	s, 515.1
600 700	Barium carbonate Magnesium carbonate	"		-	313.1
800 900	Lead carbonates Other	11 11	28.51.000	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined,	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	:		other than isotopes and com- pounds falling within heading	
100	Sodium cyanide and potassium			No. 28.50	515.20
900	cyanide Other	514.31	28.52,000	Compounds, inorganic or organic	
28.44.000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	514.32		of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of ytrium or of scandium,	
	•			whether or not mixed together	515,30
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		28,53,000	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed);	
	Sodium and potassium sili- cates:		1		514.91
100	Sodium metasilicateOther:	514.33	28.54.000	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	514.92
210 220	Solid In aqueous solution	11	28.55.000	Phosphides	514.93
900	Other	11	28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic	3
28.46	Borates and perborates:			carbides):	
100	Sodium tetraborate (refined borax)	514.34	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide)	514.95
200	Sodium perborate	"	200	Calcium carbide	514.94
900	Other		900	Other	514.95
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		28.57.000	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	514.96
100	Sodium chromate, sodium di- chromate, potassium chromat and potassium dichromate	e 514.35	28.58.000	Other inorganic compounds (in- cluding distilled and conduc- tivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except analgams of precious metals	ţ

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 29				
×	ORGANIC CHEMICALS				
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		29.05 (cont	:.)	
	Acyclic:		500	Halogenated, sulphonated,	
110 190	- Acetylene - Other	512.12		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	512.23
	Other:		29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
510 520 530 560 601	- Benzene (benzol) - Toluene (toluol) - Xylene (zylol) - Styrenes (styrols) - Dodecylbenzene (dodecylbenzol) - Other	" " 512.11 512.12	100 200 700 900	Pheno1 Creso1 Resorcinol (resorein), hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid) Other Halogenated, sulphonated,	512.27
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		29.07	nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols:	
120 130	Acyclic: - Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons - Dichlorohydrocarbons	512.13	100 500	Halogenated derivatives Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	512.28
140 160 190 500	- Trichloroethylene - Tetrachloroethylene - Other Other	11 11	29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether- phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halo-	•
29,03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of			genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	hydrocarbons:		110	Ethers and ether-alcohols: - Diethyl ether	512.31
100 900	Sulphonated derivatives Other	512,14	110 120 190	- Diethylene glycol - Other	"
29,04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		900	Other Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ri	11
	Monohydric alcohols;			and their halogenated, sulphi-	<i>'</i> 93
100	- Methanol - Propanol (propyl alcohol):	512,21		nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	512.32
201 209	n-Propano1 iso-Propano1	512,22	29.10.000	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen- function acetals and hemi-	
300 400 500 700	Butanol (butyl alcohol)Pentanol (amyl alcohol)Octanol (octyl alcohol)Other	"		acetals, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	, 512.33
	Polyhydric alcohols:		29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols,	
810 820 890	Ethylene glycolPentaerythritolOther	11 11		aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde- phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function	
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"		aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraform- aldehyde	
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		100 500 901 909	Formaldehyde Vanillin and ethyl vanillin Ethanol and paraldehyde Other	512.41 " "
	Cyclic alcohols:		29,12,000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri-	
120 190	- Menthol - Other	512.23		vatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	512.42

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
29.13		Ketones, ketone-alcohols,		29.15	(cont)	
		ketone-phenols, ketone-			190	- Other	512.52
		aldehydes, quinones, quinone- alcohols, quinone-phenols,,				Esters:	312.32
		quinone-aldehydes and other			310	- Dibutylphthalate	"
		single or complex oxygen- function ketones and			321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	**
		quinones, and their halo-			322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	"
		genated, sulphonated,			350	 Other esters of phthalic acid 	**
		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			390	- Other esters	11
1	100	Acetone	512.43		900	Other	11
	200	Ethyl methyl ketone	"	29.16		Carboxylic acids with alcohol,	
	901 909	Camphor Other	"	27.10		phenol, aldehyde or ketone	
	, 0,	other				function and other single or	
29,14		Monocarboxylic acids and their	•			complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their	
		anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids.				anhydrides, halides,	
		and their halogenated,				peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated,	
		sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				sylphonated, nitrated or	
		Acyclic acids and their				nitrosated derivatives:	
		anhydrides;				Acids and their anhydrides and salts:	
	10		512.51		110		F10 F0
	L20 L30	- Acetic acid - Acetic anhydride	11		110 130	Lactic acid and its saltsTartaric acid and its salts	512.53
	.50	- Oleic acid and fatty acids:			140	- Citric acid and its salts	**
1	91	Fatty acids with a high			170	 Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts 	"
_		melting point	11		290	- Other	**
	192	Other	"		300	Esters	**
	.99	- Other		!	900	Other	"
2	200	Salts of acyclic acids	**	29.17.	000	Sulphuric esters and their	
		Esters of acyclic acids: - Ethyl acetate - Butyl acetate - Vinyl acetate, esters of acrylic acid and of methacrylic acid	"			salts, and their halogenated,	
	310 320					sulphonated, nitrated or nitro- sated derivatives	- 512,61
	340			20 10 000			
				29.18.000		Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated	
						nitrated or nitrosated	•
_			11			derivatives	512.62
3	90	- Other	11	29,19.0	000	O Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
		Cyclic acids, their anhydrides, salts and esters:	s,				•
	10						
4	10	 Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride 	11			nitrosated derivatives	512.63
	20	- Salts of bensoic acid	11	29,20,0	ากก	Carbonic esters and their salts	
4	91	- Other acids and their anhydrides	11	27,20.0	300	and their halogenated, sul-	5 ر
4	99	- Other salts and esters of				phonated, nitrated or nitro-	510 (/
		cyclic acids	**			sated derivatives	512.64
9	00	Other	**	29.21.0	000	Other esters of mineral acids	
29,15		Polycarboxylic acids and their		Ė		(excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated,	
		anhydrides, halides,				sulphonated, nitrated or	
		peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated,				nitrosated derivatives	512.69
		sulphonated, nitrated or		29.22		Amine-function compounds:	
		nitrosated derivatives:		(001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthy-	•
		Acids and their anhydrides and salts:				lamine, phenylene-diamine,	
1.	10		512,52			tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts	512.71
	30	- Maleic acid, maleic an-	,14,34	(009	Other	
		hydride and fumaric acid	11				
	40	- Phthalic acid and phthalic					

Reprinted 1972

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
29.23	Single or complex oxygen- function amino-compounds:		29.38.000	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by	
100 901 909	Ethanolamine Sodium glutamate Other	512.72		synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipin	g•		of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	541.10
100 900	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins Other	512.73	29.39.000	Hormones, natural or re- produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones;	
29.25.000	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function			other steroids used primarely as hormones	541.50
	compounds of carbonic acid:	512.74	29.40	Enzymes:	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function coumpounds and imine-function compounds:		100 900	Rennet (chymosin) Other	512.91
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	512.75	29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters	a.
900	Other Nitrile-function compounds:		001	and other derivatives: Saponins and their derivatives	541.61
29,28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy- compounds	512.77	009	Other	"
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	512.78	29.42.000	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	541.40
29.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	512.79	29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and	
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds: Sodium and potassium			sugar esters, and their salts other than products of heading	gs
009	xanthates Other	512.81	29.44	Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 Antibiotics:	512.92
20 22 000	0	510.00	100	Penicillin and its salts and	
29.32.000	Organo-arsenic compounds Organo-mercury compounds	512.82 512.83	900	other derivatives Other	541.30
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds	512.84	29.45.000	Other organic compounds	512.99
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:			CHAPTER 30	
110	Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and furfuryl		. ,	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
920 991	alcohol Melamine Pyridine	512.85	30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether of not powdered; organo-therape	eu-
990 29.36	Other	11		tic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions other animal substances prepared	er 3
	Sulphonamides:	E12 06		for therapeutic or prophylact	tic
100 900	Sulphonchloramides Other	512.86		uses, not elsewhere specified included	d or 541.62
29.37.000	Sultones and sultams	512.87	30.02.000	Antisera; microbial vaccines toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluyeasts) and similar products	

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
30.03		Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
	100 200 300 400	Vitamin preparations Hormone preparations Antibiotic preparations Alkaloid preparations	541.70	100 200 900	Superphosphates Other	561.21 561.29
	500	Sulphonamide preparations Other:	"	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
	901	- Powders	11	100	Crude potassium salts	271.40
	902	- Skin creams	11		Potassium chloride:	
	903 904 909	- Medicated sweets and liquorice - Health salts	11 11	201 202 209	- Approximately 41% K	561.30
	909	- Other		300	Potassium sulphate	"
30.04		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for		900	•	ff
		example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultics), impregnated or coated with pharmaceucal substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in	:-	31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	,
	100	Note 3 to this Chapter:	F/1 01	200	Complex fertilisers (NPK-fertilisers)	561.90
	100 902	Adhesive plaster Plaster-coated fracture bandages	541.91	900	Other fertilisers	"
	903	Gauze	11 11			
	904 909	Wadding Other	11		CHAPTER 32	
•	,				TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS;	
30.05	100	Other pharmaceutical goods: Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	541.99		TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS	
	200 901 909	Dental cements and fillings First-aid boxes and kits Other	11 11	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
				300 500 900	Wattle-bark extract	532.40
		CHAPTER 31		32.02.000		? −
31.01.	000	FERTILISERS Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilis	; -		ing water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ether esters and other derivatives	
		ers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated		32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or	
1.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:			not containing natural tanning materials;	
		Sodium nitrate (soda nitre, Chile saltpetre and the like	e):		enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic,	
	110 190	- Natural - Other	271.20 561.10	30 O.A	or bacterial origin)	532.30
	200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia):		32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding	3
	300 400	Ammonium sulphonitrate	11		indigo) or of animal origin:	
	400 500	Ammonium sulphate Calcium nitrate		100 900	5 .	532.10
	700	(Norwegian saltpetre)	11 11	900	Other	
	700	Urea Calcium ammonium nitrate	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs, synthetic organic products o		32.09 (cont	Distempers; prepared water	
	a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known		300	pigments of the kind used for finishing leather Dispersed artificial resin	533.32
	as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		400	paint and latex paints Anti-fouling paints for	"
001 009	Synthetic organic dyestuffs Other	531.01	500 701	ships' hulls Oil paints, ready for use Pearl essense	"
32.06.000	Colour lakes	531.02	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints	"
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:			Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufacture products, and paints in paste	
100	Lithopone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide	533.10		form):	11
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of		801 809	- Aluminium paste - Other	11
901	titanium oxide Inorganic products of a		901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals	**
902	kind used as luminophores English red (Venetian red)	11	909	- Other	f f
909	Other Prepared pigments, prepared	"	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes)	11
·	opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips) glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign- board painters' colours, modi- fying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including suck colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	3
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	533.31	32.11.000	Prepared driers	533.34
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared	"	32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-	
909 32 . 09	colours Other Varnishes and lacquers;	"		refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	533.35
	distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather;		32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
	paints and enamels; pigments		•	Printing inks:	
	in linseed oil, white spirit spirits of turpentine, varni or other paint or enamel med	sh	110 190	- Black - Other	533.20
	stamping foils; dyes in form			Writing ink, normal:	
	or packings of a kind sold by retail:		202 203	Fountain-pen ink cartridgesOther	895.91
	Varnishes and lacquers (in- cluding solutions mentioned in note no. 4 to this Chapte	r):	209 901 909	Drawing ink Ink for ball-points pens Other	11 11
110	- Cellulose varnishes and	533.32	,,,,		
140	lacquersAsphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes	"			
191 193	 Oil varnishes Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note no. 4 to this 	n .			
	Chapter	tt			

No.		SITC	No	•		SITC
	CHAPTER 33		33.06	(con	t.)	
`	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND	i		300 400	Manicure preparations Tooth powders and pastes	553.00
33.01	TOILET PREPARATIONS			500	Other products for dental hygiene	11
3.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:			610	Products for care of the hair: - Shampoos	,
001	Juniper, birch and pine-			620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"
002	needle oils Rosemary oil	551.10		690	- Other products for care of the hair	11
003	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa- oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and			700 900	Shaving creams Other	11
008	Peppermint-oil Other	tt 11				
3.02.000	Terpenic by-products of				CHAPTER 34	
	the deterpenation of essential oils	551.21			SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS,	
33.03.000	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	551.22			LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMI ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	
3.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including		34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded	
•	alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or			100	pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:	EE/ 1
				100	Soft soap Soap powder:	554.1
001	other industries: Containing alcohol or			201 209	- Scented - Other	"
009	ethers Other	551.23		700 800	Toilet soap Shaving soap	11 11
3.05.000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	551.24	34.02	900	Other soap Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations ar washing preparations, whether or not containg soap:	;
3.06	•	331.24			Organic surface-active agents:	:
3.00	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: Perfumes:			110 120	- Anionic products - Non-ionic products	554.20
111	- Containing alcohol or			190	- Other	"
119	ethers - Other	553.00	1		Washing preparations: - Put up for retail sale:	
	Toilet waters:				In the form of powder or flakes:	
121	 Containing alcohol or ethers 	"		211	Containing soap or	11
129	- Other Cosmetics and other products	"	*	212	surface-active agents Other	11
210	for the care of the skin: - Beauty creams and lotions	11	İ		<pre> In other form (e.g. liquid soaps):</pre>	
220 230	- Powder - Lipstick and paste for	"		215	 Containing soap or surface-active agents 	11
291	the lips - Other rouge	11		216	Other - Not put up for retail sale:	11
299	 Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin 	"			In the form of powder or flakes:	
				291	Containing soap or surface-active agents	u
				292	Other	"

34.02 (cont.) - In other form (e.g. liquid soaps): 295 Containing soap or surface-active agents 554.20 296 Other " 100 Casein caseinates and orears, for footbear, furniture or ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; 35.01 Casein, caseinates and creams, for footbear, furniture or 1500 Casein or surface-active preparations of surface-active preparations of caseinates and other caderivatives (casein glues) 35.01 Casein, caseinates and other caderivatives (casein glues) 35.02 Albumins, albuminates and albumin derivatives: Albumine, albuminates and albumin derivatives: 100 Egg white (ovalbumin) of the condition of the materials, but not including preparations or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 35.02 Albumine, albuminates and albumin derivatives: 100 Egg white (ovalbumin) of the condition of the conditio	SITC
1iquid soaps): 295 Containing soap or surface-active agents 554.20 296 Other " 100 Casein 900 Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) " 500 Caseinates and other can derivatives and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 32.52 34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing soluents: 001 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes and oreams, for 100 Casein aloue casein derivates; casein derivatives; casein derivatives (casein derivatives (casein derivatives (casein derivatives aderivatives and other can derivatives and attivities and other can derivatives and ther albumin derivatives: 100 Casein aloue (casein derivatives and attivities of 2500 Casein alues and other can derivatives albumin derivatives: 2500 Egg white (ovalbumin) other albumin derivatives of 200 Blood albumin of 200 Blood	
surface-active agents 554.20 296 Other " 100 Casein derivates; casein derivates; casein surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) " 500 Caseinates and other caderivatives and preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 35.03 Gelatin (including gela rectangles, whether or albumin derivatives of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 332.52 36.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: 36.05 Polishes and creams, for 599.71 conditions of the products and creams, for 590 Glues derived from bone horns 36.07 Casein gelves 36.08 Casein derivates; casein derivatives derivatives Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
296 Other " 500 Casein and other caderivatives (not mentioned above) " 700 Caseinates and other caderivatives (asein glues 34.03 Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
Actificial waxes and prepared waxes containing solvents: 001 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing solvents: 002 Attificial waxes and prepared waxes containing solvents: 003 Attificial waxes and prepared waxes containing added emulsified or containing solvents: 004 Attificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 005 Attificial waxes and creams, for 006 Other 007 Casein glues 035.02 Albumins, albuminates and albumin derivatives: 010 Egg white (ovalbumin) 200 Blood albumin 000 Other albumins 500 Albuminates and other albumin derivatives 35.03 Gelatin (including gela rectangles, whether or coloured or surfacework and gelatin derivatives derived from bones, hid nerves, tendons or from products, and fish glue isinglass: 010 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 011 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes ontaining artificial waxes 012 Attificial waxes and prepared waxes ontaining artificial waxes for containing for containing artificial waxes for containing artificial waxes for containing for containing for containing artificial waxes for containing for containing for containing artificial waxes for containing	599.53 sein
and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treat- ment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 001 Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: 001 Artificial waxes containing artificial waxes 005 Other 006 Other 007 Other 008 Other 009	"
other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 001 Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 32.52 009 Other 34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing artificial waxes containing artificial waxes containing artificial waxes sand prepared waxes containing artificial waxes (placed on the standard prepared waxes whether or coloured or surfacework and selection the rectangles, wh	nd other 599.54
of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 001 Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 009 Other 34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 001 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 003 Other 005 Other 006 Other 007 Other 008 Other 009 Other	"
of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 332.52 009 Other " products, and fish glue isinglass: 34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: 001 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes (599.71 009 Other " 509 Glues derived from bone horns 34.05 Polishes and creams, for 700 Fish glues	
34.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: O01 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 599.71 O09 Other " 509 Glues derived from bone horns 34.05 Polishes and creams, for 700 Fish glues	ced) :; glues les,
water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: 001 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 009 Other " 0	' S;
prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 599.71 501 Glues derived from bone horns 009 Other " 509 Glues derived from hide from similar products 34.05 Polishes and creams, for 700 Fish glues	rams per
34.05 Polishes and creams, for 700 Fish glues	es and
	; "
floors, metal polishes, 35.04 Peptones and other prot scouring powders and substances and their de similar preparations, but hide powder, whether or excluding prepared waxes chromed: falling within heading	erivatives;
No. 34.04: 001 Meat peptones 009 Other	599.56
100 Footwear polishes and creams 554.30 35.05.000 Dextrins and dextrin gl 200 Furniture and car polishes " soluble or roasted star 300 Floor polishes and other starch glues products for the care and	
maintainance of floors " 35.06 Prepared glues not else specified or included;	products
similar preparations " suitable for use as glu 900 Other " for sale by retail as g packages not exceeding	glues in
34.06 Candles, tapers, night- weight of 1 kg: lights and the like: 001 Starch-based	599.59
001 Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31 009 Other "	11
34.07 Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind know as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compunds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	
001 Modelling pastes 599.91 009 Other "	Reprinted 1972

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 36		37.02 (con	t.)	
·	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC	3		Cinematograph film, 16 mm. maximum:	
	ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		310 390	- Colour film - Other film	862.42
6.01	Propellent powders:			Other:	
001 002	Black powder (gunpowder) Nitrocellulosic powder	571.11	910 990	- Colour film - Other film	"
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	11	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or	
6.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	571.12	101	exposed but not developed: Blue-print paper	862.43
6.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		109 200	Other sensitised paper and paperboard Other	11 11
001 009	With a charge of gunpowder Other	571.21	37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed,	
6.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:			negative or positive	862.44
100	Percussion caps	571.22	37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed	
900 36.05	Other Pyrotechnic articles	·		and developed, negative or positive:	
	(for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		001 009	x-ray film and plates Other	862.4
. 100	Distress signal rockets and the like	571.30	37.06.000	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative	
900	Other	.,		or positive	863.0
36.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	899.32	37.07.000	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed,	
36.07.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	599.93		whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	863.0
36.08.000	Other combustible preparations and products	899.33	37.08.000	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	862.30
	CHAPTER 37			GUADEED 30	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATO- GRAPHIC GOODS			CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCT	S
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard		38.01	Artificial graphite; collodia graphite, other than suspensi in oil:	
100	or cloth: x-ray film and plates	862.41	001 009	Artificial graphite Other	599.7
200 901 909	Film packs Plates of glass or metals Other	11 11 11 *	38.02.000	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	599.7
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	<i>:</i>	38.03	Activated carbon (decolourisi depolarising or adsorbent);	ng,
100	x-ray film	862.42		activated diatomite, activate	d
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm. and more:			clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	
210	- Colour film - Other film	11	100	Activated carbon	599.9

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
38.04.000	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in		38.11 (cont	t.) Disinfectants (other than seed	1
	coal gas purification	521.30	700	disinfectants) and	
38.05	Tall oil:		801	preservatives Seed disinfectants	599.20
100 200	Crude Other	599.61	802 900	Insecticides and fungicides Other	11
38.06.000	Concentrated sulphite lye	599.62	38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared	
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation			dressings and prepared mordant of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude		001 009	Starch-based Other	599.74
	dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol).		38.13	Pickling preparations for meto surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding,	
	Wood and sulphate turpentines	:		soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting	
200 300	- Crude - Purified	599.63		of metal and other materials;	
900	Other	11		preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	3
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other		100	Pickling preparations for	
	than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		901 909	metal surfaces Fluxes Other	599.94 "
101	Rosin	599.64	38.14.000	Anti-knock preparations,	
109 300 901	Abietic acids Resinates Rosin spirit and rosin oils	11		oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improves	
909 38.09	Other Wood tar; wood tar oils	11		anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	599 . 75
30.07	(other than the composite solvents and thinners		38.15.000	Prepared rubber accelerators	599.76
	falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphta; acetone oil:		38.16.000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	599.77
100 900	Wood tar Other	599.65	38.17.000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	599.78
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds,	;	20 10 000		
	brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry	,	38.18.000	Composite solvents and thinner for varnishes and similar products	599.95
	core binders based on natural resinous products:		38.19	Chemical products and prepara-	
001 002	Sulphate pitch Foundry core binders	599.66		tions of the chemical or allie industries (including those consisting of mixtures of nate	
009 38.11	Other Disinfectants, insecticides,	"		products), not elsewhere specified or included; residua	
30.11	fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products,			products of the chemical or allied industrues, not elsewho specified or included:	ere
	rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms		300	Anti-oxidising preparations for the rubber industry	or 599.99
	or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example,		510 920	Refractory mortars or cements Mixed alkylbenzenes and	662.33
	sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		940	alkylnaphthalenes Anti-freeze preparations	599.99
400 500	Weed-killers Rat poisons and similar	599.20	991 992	Anti-scaling compounds Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	"

No	<u> </u>		SITC	No.			SITO
8.19	(cont)		39.01	(cont	.)	
•	993	Dental plaster	599.99		•	Monofil, seamless tubes,	
	994	Deodorants	333.33			rods, sticks and profile	
	996	Foundry core binders	*1			shapes:	
	998	Non-agglomerated mixtures			901	With layers of paper or	
	,,,	containing metallic			301		581.1
		carbides for the manufac-				paperboard Other:	201.1
					002		11
		ture of hard metals; gas-			902	Monofil	11
		purifying mass; AIV pre-			903	Tubes	
		parations; fusible ceramic	11		909	Rods, sticks and	11
		firing testers				profile shapes	•••
	999	Other	.,				
				39.02		Polymerisation and copolymerisa	z-
						tion products (for example,	
						polyethylene, polytetrahaloethy	lenes
		CHAPTER 39				polyisobutylene, polystyrene,	
		ADTITUTAL DECINE AND DIACTI	·c			polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl	
		ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTI	LC			acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate	3
		MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS	-			and other polyvinyl derivatives	
		AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF				polyacrylic and polymethacrylic	
			•			derivatives, coumaroneindene	
9.01		Condensation, polycondensati	on			resins):	
		and polyaddition products,			0.6-		
		whether or not modified or			001	Ion exchangers	581.2
		polymerised, and whether or				Other:	
		not linear (for example,				- Unworked:	
		phenoplasts, aminoplasts,					
		alkyds, polyallyl esters and	l		110	Polyolefines:	**
		other unsaturated polyesters	· .		110	Polyethylene	11
		silicones):	•		120	Polypropylene	
					191	Polyisobutylene	"
	001	Ion exchangers	581.10		199	Other	11
		Other:			200	Polystyrene	**
		other.				Polyvinyl derivatives and	
		- Unworked:				polyvinylidene derivatives:	:
		Phenoplasts:				Polyvinyl chloride:	
	101	Resins	11		311	Pvc-powder	***
	102	Moulding powders	11		319	Other	**
	109	Other	11			Polyvinyl acetate:	
		Aminoplasts:			321	Dispersions	11
	151	Resins	11		329	Other	**
	152	Moulding powders	11		390	Other	**
	153	Liquid glues	11		400	Polyacrylic and polymethacr	
	154		11		400		. y
		Other glues	**		F00	lic derivatives	11
	159	Other	11		500	Other	
	200	Alkyd resins	11			Waste and scrap:	11
	250	Unsaturated polyesters	.,		601	Of polyethylene	"
		Polyamides and			609	Other	"
		polyurethanes, including	5			- Worked:	
		linear polyesters:				Plates, sheets, film and	
	301	Moulding powders	"			strips:	
	309	Other	11		701 -	-	
	320	Polyethers	"		701		11
	350	Epoxy resins	11			materials	
	400	Silicones	11		700	Floor coverings:	
	500	Other	11		702	Floor tiles containing	
	600	Waste and scrap	11			at least 60% of mineral	
		•				extenders	"
		- Worked:			703	Other floor coverings	"
		Plates, sheets, film			704	Adhesive tape	11
		and strips:				Sheets, film and strips:	
	701	Of foam or sponge			706	0,6 mm or more in	
		materials	"			thickness	11
		Laminates:			707	Less than 0,6 mm in	
		Of paper or paper-				thickness	11
		board:			709	Other	tt
	702	Impregnated with			,	Tubes:	
	702	_ - - - -	11		853	Sausage casings	11
	702	phenoplasts	"		954	- ausage casings	
	703	Other				Of polyvinyl chloride	11
	705	Other laminates	11		359	Other	"
		Other:) 01	Monofil	11
	706	Adhesive tape	11		302	Rods, sticks and profile	
		Other	11			shapes	11

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
39.03		Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivative of cellulose, plasticised or	3	39.06		Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: Unworked:	
		not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:			100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	581.99
		Unworked cellulose derivative	s:		400	- Other	"
		- Cellulose nitrate:			500	Worked	**
	101 102	Gun cotton Collodion and collodion cotton	581.32	39.07		Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings	
	109	Other	"			Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:	•••
	201	Cellulose acetate:- Moulding powder	11		210	Articles of apparel	893.00
	209	Other	tt			Bags and sacks:	
		 Cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, and esters thereof, mixed; ethylcellulose and benzylcellulose: 			231 239 240	- Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03 - Other Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles	11 11
	301 309	Moulding powder Other			310	Buckets and pails	11
	400	- Water-soluble cellulose			320 330	Bottles and cans Drinking-cups and packing cups	"
		esters	11		330		
	490 500	- Other - Waste and scrap	11			Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and other similar containers for the storage, conveyance or	
		Worked cellulose derivatives:				packaging of goods:	
	701	- Plates	11		350	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more	11
	702 703	Adhesive tapeSheets, film and strips	11		360	- Of a capacity of less than	
	801	- Tubes, rods, sticks				15 litres	11
	802	and profile shapes	11		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar articles	11
	803	- Sponges - Sausage casings	**		400	Household articles	"
	809	- Other	11		500	Sanitary and toilet articles	"
		Vulcanised fibre:			600 800	Office articles Lamps and parts thereof	**
	901	- With unpainted and	E01 21		901	Spinning cans	"
	909	unlacquered surface - Other	581.31		902	Cops, bobbins and spools	"
	,0,	oener			903 904	Viscose sponges Machine packing and gaskets	11
19.04		Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):			905 906	Fishing net floats Transmission belts or belting	"
	001	ŭ	E01 01			and conveyor or elevator belts or belting	11
	001 009	Artificial sausage casings Other	581.91		907	Shoe trees and lasts	**
	007				908	Artificial sausage casings	"
39.05		Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums) chemical derivatives of			909	CHAPTER 40	··
		natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised		40.01		RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF Natural rubber latex, whether	
		rubber, cyclised rubber):				not with added synthetic rubbe later; pre-vulcanised natural	
	100	Unworked:	581.92			rubber latex; natural rubber,	
	100 200 400	Ester gumsChlorinated rubberOther	11			balata, guttapercha and simila natural gums:	r
	900	Worked	11		100	Natural rubber latex, whether not with added synthetic rubbe latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	r 231.1
					200 900	Natural rubber Balata, guttapercha and simila natural gums	r "

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic		40.06	(cont	.) Other articles:	
	rubber; factice derived from oils:			902 909	- Of natural rubber - Other	621.02
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanised:		40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile	
101 109	Polybutadiene - styrene - latex (SBR)Other	231.20			covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:	
	Synthetic rubber:			001	Impregnated or covered textile	:
201	- In solid form: Polybutadiene - styrene -				thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord	621.03
202	rubber (SBR) Other	11 11		002	Other: - Of natural rubber	11
209	- Other	11			- Other:	
500	Factice	021 20		003	Machine packing and gaskets Other	**
0.03.000	Reclaimed rubber	231.30		009	Other	
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unharden rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the	ed	40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	•
	recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	231.40			Plates, sheets and strip: - Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of				Of natural rubber:	621.04
	unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than			101 104	Floor coverings Other	"
	smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or			109	- Other	11
	synthetic rubber compounded				- Other:	
	ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or			201	Of natural rubber: Floor coverings	**
	synthetic rubber, compounded			204	Other	"
	before or after coagulation either with carbon black			205	Other: Machine packing and	
	(with or without the addition				gaskets	11
	of mineral oil) or with silic (with or without the addition			208	Other	11
	of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbate			501	Rods and profile shapes: Of natural rubber Other:	11
001 009	Of natural rubber Other	621.01		506	Machine packing and gasket	s "
0.06	Unvulcanised natural or		40.09	508	Other Piping and tubing, of unharden	
	synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms		40.09	•	vulcanised rubber:	eu
	or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions);			100	Not combined with other materials	621.05
	articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or			500	<pre>Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping - Other:</pre>	"
	<pre>impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</pre>				Combined with textile	
101	Compounds for sealing			911	materials: Fire-hoses	11
107	airtight containers	621.02		919	Other	11
104 105	Solutions Dispersions	tt		990	Other	
	Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):	_	40.10		Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanised rubber:	
201 209	- Of natural rubber - Other	11		500	V-belts or belting	629.40
901	Impregnated or coated			600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	11
901		tt				

40.11 Rubber tyres, ty interchangeable inner tubes and for wheels of al 101 Solid or cushion motor vehicles Other solid tyre 105 Of natural rub 109 Other Inner tubes: For bicycles a 211 Of natural r 219 Other 221 For motor cars For motor cycl motor scooters 222 Of natural r 229 Other 233 For tractors For work truck 294 Of natural r 295 Other: Other: 296 Other New pneumatic ty 310 For bicycles a 320 For motor-cycl scooters 330 For motor-cycl scooters 340 For motor cars 401 For motor velumpers) and m 350 For aircraft For tractors: 360 For front whe For works truc than self-prop 401 Other: 403 For motor velumpers above specif Other: 408 Other: 408 Other: 500 Other Used pneumatic t 501 For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 502 Other Used pneumatic t 503 Trechangeable Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable Of natural rub Interchangeable Of natural rub	tyre treads,		/0.12		
motor vehicles Other solid tyre 105 - Of natural rub 109 - Other Inner tubes: - For bicycles a 211 Of natural r 219 Other 221 - For motor cars - For motor cycl motor scooters 222 Of natural r 229 Other 293 - For tractors - For work truck 294 Of natural r 295 Other - Other: 296 Of natural r 299 Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other - Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 404 Of natural r 405 Other Other: 407 Other			40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened	
105 - Of natural rub 109 - Other Inner tubes: - For bicycles a 211 Of natural r 219 Other 221 - For motor cars - For motor cycl motor scooters 222 Of natural r 229 Other 293 - For tractors - For work truck 294 Of natural r 295 Other - Other: 296 Of natural r 299 Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 403 Of natural 409 Other 100 Ther 100 Ther 100 Th	•	629:10		vulcanised rubber: Gloves:	0.14 .00
Inner tubes:		11	101 109	<pre>- Of leaded rubber - Other Other:</pre>	841.60
211 Of natural r 219 Other 221 - For motor cars	and moneds:		901 909	- Of leaded rubber - Other	11
- For motor cycl motor scooters 222 Of natural r 229 - Other 293 - For tractors - For work truck 294 Of natural r 295 Other - Other: 296 Of natural r 299 Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other 403 - For motor ve above specif Other: 404 Other 405 - Other: 406 Of natural 407 - Other 408 Of natural 409 Other Te-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	-	11 11	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
222 Of natural r 229 Other 293 For tractors For work truck 294 Of natural r 295 Other Other: 296 Of natural r 299 Other New pneumatic ty 310 For bicycles a 320 For motor-cycl scooters 330 For motor cars 340 For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 For aircraft For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other Te-treaded rubbe 511 for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	les and	**	100	Machine packing and gaskets	629.98
229 - Other 293 - For tractors - For work truck 294 - Of natural r 295 - Other - Other: 296 - Of natural r 299 - Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Other: 409 - Other Tother: 409 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable		**	200 300	Other technical articles Carpets and mats	11
293 - For tractors - For work truck 294 - Of natural r 295 - Other - Other: 296 - Of natural r 299 - Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Of natural 409 - Other 109 - Other 109 - Other 110 - Other 120 - Other 131 - Other 142 - Other 153 - Other: 154 - Other: 155 - Other: 157 - Other 158 - Other 158 - Other 159 - Other	.ubbei	**	900	Other articles	11
294 Of natural r 295 Other Other: 296 Of natural r 299 Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	.a.	11	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and	
295 - Other Other: 296 - Of natural r 299 - Other New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Of natural 409 - Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable		11	40.13	vulcanite), in bulk, plates,	
New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable		"		sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste	
New pneumatic ty 310 - For bicycles a 320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Other: 408 - Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	rubber	11		and powder, of hardened rubbe	:r:
320 - For motor-cycl scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works tructors than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor version above specifing - Other: 408 - Other: 408 - Other: 409 - Other 409 - Other Te-treaded rubbe or bicycles - Other: 510 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehiral r 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	yres:		101	In bulk; plates, sheets, stri rods and profile shapes	621.06
scooters 330 - For motor cars 340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 For front wh 370 For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	-	11	102	Tubes	"
340 - For motor lorr dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works truc than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Of natural 409 - Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	les and motor	"	500	Scrap, waste and powder	11
dumpers) and m 350 - For aircraft - For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works true than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Of natural 409 - Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	3	"	40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber	
- For tractors: 360 - For front wh 370 - For rear whe - For works true than self-prop 401 - Of natural r 402 - Other: 403 - For motor ve above specif - Other: 408 - Of natural 409 - Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable		11		(ebonite and vulcanite)	629.99
370 For rear whe - For works true than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other - Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable		"			
- For works true than self-prop 401 Of natural r 402 Other: - Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	neels	***		CHAPTER 41	
401 Of natural r 402 Other: Other: 403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other Tyre flaps Interchangeable	cks, other	11		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER TH FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	IAN
403 For motor ve above specif Other: 408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable		"	41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or lim	ned),
408 Of natural 409 Other re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable		11		whether or not split, includi sheep-skins in the wool:	ing
re-treaded rubbe 511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 - Of natural r 519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	l rubber	11	100 200	Of horses Of calves	211.10 211.20
511 - for motor vehi or bicycles - Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 - Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable		"		Of bovine animals other than	
- Other: 512 Of natural r 519 Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	•	629.10	310 390	calves: - Wet salted - Other	211.10
519 - Other Used pneumatic t 591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b Other: 592 - Of natural r 599 - Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	w.i.hham	11	390	Of sheep and lambs:	
591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	rappet	11	510 590	- With the wool on	211.60 211.70
591 - For motor vehi aircraft and b - Other: 592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	vres:		600	 Without the wool Of goats and kids 	211.70
592 Of natural r 599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	icles,	"	901 909	Of elk and reindeer Of other animals	211.90
599 Other 701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	rubber	11	/1 00	Paris and 7 - 7 - 17 - 18 - 18 - 18	1.i.a. a.
701 Tyre flaps Interchangeable	dbbei	**	41.02	Bovine cattle leather (include buffalo leather) and equine	iing
				leather, except leather falli	ing
	-	11		within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
703 - Other		11		Pre-tanned leather imported b the tanning industry for furt	7
40.12 Hygienic and pha				tanning:	
articles (includ of unhardened vu rubber, with or fittings of hard	ulcanised without		110 140	- Of calves - Of other animals	611.30 611.40
100 Preventives	· ·	629.30			
900 Other		11			

41.02	(cont.	.)		41.03	(cont	.)	
,		Other:				- Other	
		- Of calves:			904	Hides or skins weighing	
		Alum-treated, grained,				more than 1 kg each	611.91
		dyed or varnished and			909	Other	"
		the like: oiled, waxed		41.07			
		and harness leather and the like:		41.04		Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within	
	401	Hides or skins weighing				heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or	
		more than 2 kg each;				41.08:	
		belly, shank, head and			100	Pre-tanned leather imported	
		neck pieces, for use				by the tanning industry	
		as harness leather, undyed	611.30			for further tanning	611.92
	402	Weighing from 1 to 2	011.50			Other:	
		kg each	"			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:	
		Weighing less than			901	Weighing 1 kg or more each	**
		1 kg each:	**		,,,	Weighing less than 1 kg	
	403 404	Glove leather	11			each:	
	404	Other:			902	Glove leather	"
	405	Hides or skins weighing			903	Other	. "
		more than 1 kg each	11		904	Other:Hides or skins weighing	
	409	Skins weighing 1 kg	11		204	more than 1 kg each	11
		or less each			909	Other	*1
		Of other animals:Sole leather and inner					
		sole leather:		41.05		Other kinds of leather, except	
	501	Butts	611.40			leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	509	Other	"				
		Other:			011	Pre-tanned leather imported by	
		 Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and 				the tanning industry for further tanning	611.99
•		the like; oiled,				<u> </u>	011.77
		waxed and harness				Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:	
		leather and the like:			012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	**
	901	Hides or skins			312	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:	:
		weighing more than 2 kg each; belly,			013	Glove leather	**
		shank, head and neck			015	Other	11
		pieces, for use as			016	Other:	
		harness leather,	11		010	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	**
	000	undyed	"		019	- Other	**
	902	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	**				
		Weighing less than		41.06		Chamois-dressed leather:	
		1 kg each:			001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.93
	903	Glove leather	11 11		002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"
	904	Other	"			Weighing less than 1 kg each:	
	905	Other: Hides or skins			003	- Glove leather	11
	703	weighing more than			009	- Other	. ••
		1 kg each	**	41.07		Parchment-dressed leather:	
	909	Skins weighing 1 kg	11	41.07			
		or less each	"		001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.94
41.03		Sheep and lamb skin leather,			002 003	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each Weighing less than 1 kg each	"
41.05		except leather falling within	!		003	weighing read than I no each	
		heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or		41.08		Patent leather and imitation	
		41.08:				patent leather; metallised	
	100	Pre-tanned leather imported				leather:	
		by the tanning industry for			001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.95
		further tanning	611.91		002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	11
		Other:			003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	••
		 Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and 		41.09	.000	Parings and other waste, of	
		the like:		71.07	.000	leather or of composition or	
	901	Weighing 1 kg or more				parchment-dressed leather, not	
		each	**			suitable for the manufacture	
		Weighing less than				of articles of leather;	
	002	l kg each:	11			leather dust, powder and	211 00
	902 903	Glove leather Other	11			flour	211.80
		Other					

No.	S	ITC	No.			SITC
41.10.000	Composition leather with a		42.02	(cont	.)	
`	basis of leather or leather			520	- Wallets, purses and other	
	fibre, in slabs, in sheets				pocket cases	831.00
	or in rolls 611	1.20		530	- Brief-cases	11
				590	- Other	11
	CHADTED 42				Of other materials:	
	CHAPTER 42				- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-	
	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY				boxes, travelling-bags,	
	AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAIN-				rucksacks):	
	ERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT			801	Of vulcanised fibre or	11
	(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)			809	paperboard	11
				609	Other · Handbags:	
42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any			911	Of materials classified	
	material (for example, saddles,				within Chapter 50 and 51	
	harness, collars, traces,			914	Of vulcanised fibre or	
	knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612	2.20			paperboard	***
	Roma of anomas				Other:	
42.02	Travel goods (for example,			915	Weighing, without	
	trunks, suit-cases, hat-				accessories, up to 800 grams each	111
	boxes, travelling-bags,			919	Other	**
	rucksacks), shopping-bags,			J1J	- Other:	
	handbags, satshels, brief-			991	Of vulcanised fibre or	
	cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases,				paperboard	**
	tobacco-pouches, sheaths,			999	Other	11
	cases, boxes (for example,		12.02		Austinian of amount and aloth	* <i>~</i>
	for arms, musical instruments,		42.03		Articles of apparel and cloth accessories, of leather or of	
	binoculars, jewellery,				composition leather:	
	bottles, collars, footwear,					
•	brushes) and similar			101	Industrial gloves: - Of glove leather, whether o	r
	containers, of leather or of composition leather, of			101	not combined with fur skin	
	vulcanised fibre, of				other materials	841.30
	artificial plastic sheeting,			109	- Other	**
	of paperboard or of				Other gloves:	
	textile fabric:			201	- Of glove leather, whether	
	Of leather or of composi-				or not combined with fur	
	tion leather:				skin or other materials	11
120	- Travel goods (for example,			209	- Other	11
	trunks, suit-cases, hat-			301	Articles of apparel	11
	boxes, travelling-bags,			302 303	Belts and shoulder-belts Wrist-watch straps	11
	·	1.00		900	Other	11
210	- Handbags	11		,,,,	36.162	
220	- Wallets, purses and	11	42.04		Articles of leather or of	
230	other pocket cases - Brief-cases	"			composition leather of a kind	
290		11			used in maschinery or mechani	cal
				•	appliances or for industrial	
	Of artificial plastic				purposes:	
	sheeting or of textile materials covered with			001	Conveyor or elevator belts or	
	artificial plastic materials:			000	belting	612.10
420	- Travel goods (for example,			002 003	Other belts or belting Gaskets	***
420	trunks, suit-cases, hat-			003	Pickers	tt
	boxes, travelling-bags,			009	Other	11
	rucksacks)	11				
511	- Handbags of artificial		42.05	.000	Other articles of leather or	
	prastic sneeting	11 .			composition leather	612.90
	- Handbags of textile		40.00		Autialaa mada Asam ast (atha	•
	materials covered with artificial plastic		42.06		Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from	
	materials:				goldbeater's skin, from	
512	Weighing, without				bladders or from tendons:	
	accessories, up to			001	•	899.91
	ooo grams each	ft 11		001 009	Catgut Other	11
519	Other	••		509		

	CHAPTER 43		43.02	(cont	.)	
	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF			902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, Kolinsky, lynx, nutria	,
3.01	Raw furskins:				pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-	
200	Of mink	212.00			Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb	
301	Of blue fox	11			Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian an Bessarabian lambs, other than	
302	Of silver fox	"			Breitschwantz	613.0
309	Of other foxes	11		909	- Of other animals	"
400	Of Persian, Astrakhan,			950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin	
	Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins				(including heads, paws, tails	s) "
	of Indian, Chinese,					
	Mongolian and Tibetan		43.03		Articles of furskin:	
	lambs; skins of Mongolian,				Of sable, marten, ermine,	
	Tibetan, Yemen goats or				chinchilla, white fox, silver	
	kids	11			fox, blue fox, black fox	
500	Of musk rat	"			(natural) and Breitschwartz:	
	Of seals:			001	- Tails made up of furskin	842.0
601	- Whitecoat	11		002	- Other	."
602	- Blueback	11			Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink	r
609	- Other	11			Kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylv	
900	Other	••			musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persi	
2 02	Thursday toward on decoard				semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean	•
3.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled				lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, India	an
	in plates, crosses and				and Bessarabian lambs, other	
	similar forms; pieces or				than Breitschwantz:	
	cuttings, of furskin, tanned			003	- Tails made up of furskin	11
	or dressed, including heads,			004	- Other	**
	paws, tails and the like				Other:	
,	(not being fabricated):			005	- Tails made up of furskin	11
	Furskins, unassembled:			006 007	- Linings for gloves - Other	11
200	- Of mink	613.00		007	- other	
300	- Of white fox, silver fox,		43.04		Artificial fur and articles	
	blue fox and black fox	11			made thereof:	
401	(natural) - Of Breitschwantz	11		100	Artificial fur	842.0
402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian,			900	Articles made of artificial	042.0
402	Shiraz, Crimean lamb,			,,,,	fur	11
	Astrakhan, Caracul,					
	Indian and Bessarabian					
	lambs	11				
409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and				CHAPTER 44	
	Tibetanian lambs; of				WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOI)
	Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids	11			CHARCOAL	
450	- Of other sheep, lambs,					
450	goats and kids, other		44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets,	
	than those mentioned			•	in twigs or in faggots; wood	
	within No. 43.02.401,				waste, including sawdust:	
	- 402 and - 409	"		100	Fuel wood	241.1
500	- Of musk rat	11		900	Wood waste, including sawdust	**
600 701	- Of seals - Of sable, marten, ermine		44.02	000	Wood ahanagal (inalydina chall	
701	and chinchilla	11	44.02	. 000	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated	1
702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,				or not	241.2
	kolinsky, lynx, nutria,				1 1	- ·- · •
	pensylvan, mole and		44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or	
	squirrel	11 -			not stripped of its bark or	
709	- Other	11			merely roughed down:	
	Assembled furskins:				Saw logs and veneer logs:	
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine,			100	- Of coniferous trees	242.2
	chinchilla, white fox,				- Of deciduous trees:	
	silver fox, blue fox, black	C		310	Of beech	242.3
	fox (natural) and	,,		320	Of oak	**
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black	c ''		310	Of coniferous treesOf deciduous trees:Of beech	

No.			SITC	No.		SIT
4.03	(cont	.)		44.09	Hcopwood; split poles; piles,	
					pickets and stakes of wood,	
	340	Of ash	242.31		pointed but not sawn length-	
	350	Of birch	"		wise; chipwood; pulpwood in	
	410	Of mahogany	11		ships or particles; wood	
	420	Of teak			shavings of a kind suitable	
	430	Of hickory	***		for use in the manufacture of	
	490	Other	***		vinegar or for the clarifica-	
	500	Pit-props	242.40		tion of liquids:	
		Logs for pulping:			tion of tiquias.	
		- Of pine:		001	Chips and particles for	
	603	Unbarked	242.10		pulping	631.8
	604	Barked	11	009	Other	"
		- Of spruce:				
	605	Unbarked	11	44.10.000	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed	
	606	Barked	11		but not turned, bent not other-	_
		- Other:			wise worked, suitable for the	
	607	Unbarked	11		manufacture of walking-sticks,	
	608	Barked	11		whips, golf club shafts,	
	700					
	700	Telegraph and telephone	242.90		umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	621 (
	900	poles Other	242.90		or the tike	631.8
	,,,,	ou.e.		44.11.000	Drawn wood; match splints;	•
.04		Wood, roughly squared or			wooden pegs or pins for	
		half-squared, but not			footwear	631.8
		further manufactured:			,	
	000	·	0/0 00	44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:	
	200	Of coniferous trees	242.22	100	•	
	900	Of deciduous trees	242.32	100	Wood wool	631.8
				200	Wood flour	"
.05		Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced			- 1/1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		or peeled, but not further		44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips	
		prepared, of a thickness			and friezes for parquet or	
		exceeding 5 mm:			wood block flooring, not	
		Of minos			assembled), planed, tongued,	
	101	Of pine:			grooved, rebated, chamfered,	
	101	- Battens and scantlings of			V-jointed, centre V-jointed,	
		a thickness of 5 cm (2			beaded, centre-beaded or the	
		inches) or more	243.21		like, but not further	
	102	- Board of a thickness of			manufactured:	
		less than 5 cm (2 inches)	11		maranj do vaz od:	
	103	- Slating battens	***	100	Blocks, strips and friezes for	
	104	- Other	"		parquet or wood block	
	,	Of annual or ather			flooring, not assembled	243.3
	(Of spruce or other			Other:	
	105	coniferous trees:		200		2/2 /
	105	- Battens and scantlings		200	- Of coniferous trees	243.
		of a thickness of 5 cm	11	900	- Of deciduous trees	243.3
		(2 inches) or more	**			
	106	- Board of a thickness of		44.14	Wood sawn lenghtwise, sliced	
		less than 5 cm (2 inches)	**		or peeled but not further	
	107	- Slating battens	11		prepared, of a thickness not	
	108	- Other	11		exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets	
		06 1-11		•	and sheets for plywood, of a	
	410	Of deciduous trees:	0.40 01		thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	
	410	- Of beech	243.31		v	
	420	- Of oak	"		Of beech:	
	440	- Of ash		111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	631.
	450	- Of birch	11	119	- Other	"
	910	- Of mahogany	11		Of oak:	
	920	- Of teak	11	121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	11
	930	- Of hickory	11	129	- Other	11
	990	- Other	"	147	Ocher	
_					Of ash:	
.06.	000	Wood paving blocks	631.81	141	- Reinforced veneer sheets	11
				149	- Other	- 11
.07.	000	Railway or tramway			Of hireh	
		sleepers of wood	243.10	161	Of birch	11
				151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"
.08	000	Riven staves of wood, not		159	- Other	. "
		further prepared than sawn				
		on one principal surface;				
		sawn staves of wood, of				
		which at least one principal				
		and the action of the action of the design				
		surface has been cylindri-				
		cally sawn, not further				

No.			SITC	No	•		SITC
4.14	(cont.	.) Of mahogany: - Reinforced veneer sheets	631.10	44.19		Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	
	919 921	- Other Of teak: - Reinforced veneer sheets	11		001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered Other	631.87
	929 991	- Other Of wood of other trees: - Reinforced veneer sheets	11	44.20		Wooden picture frames, photograframes, mirror frames and	ph
4.15	999	- Other Plywood, blockboard, lamin-	11		001	the like: Gilt, covered with plaster,	
		board, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered			009	ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered Other	632.71
		panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: Plywood:		44.21		Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and simil packings:	ar
	211	- Of conifers: - Covered with another material	631.21		100 900	Box boards in bundles Other	632.10
	219 221	Other - Of birch: Covered with another	"	44.22		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of	
	229	material Other - Of other trees:	11			wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:	7
	291	 - Covered with another material 	11			Staves, other than those falling within heading No.44.08	
	299 302	- OtherVeneered wood:- Panels for the manufacture			101 109	- Of oak - Other	632.20
	303	of furniture, covered with another material - Other	"		201 209	Coopers' products, new: - Of oak - Other	11
	306	Other: - Panels for the manufacture			301 309	Coopers' products, used: - Of oak - Other	11 11
	309	of furniture, covered with another material - Other	11	44.23		Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and	1
4.16		Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:				sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	
	001 009	Faced with base metal Other	631.22		100 200	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled Assembled parquet flooring	632.40
4.17	.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	631.41		300 400	panels Doors and door frames Windows and window frames	11 11 11
4.18		Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips,		44.24	900	Other Household utensils of wood:	
		sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural			100 900	Clothes-pegs Other	632.72
		or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		44.25		Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and	
	001	Wood chip board: - Of standard quality - Worked:	631.42		101	trees, of wood: Tools, tool bodies and tool	(00.00
	003 008	Covered with artificial plastic materialsOther	11 11		102	handles Broom and brush bodies and handles	632.81
	009	Other	"		301 309	Boot and shoe lasts Boot and shoe trees	"

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and				CHAPTER 46	
44.27	the like, of turnes wood Standard lamps, table lamps	632.82			MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESP AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIA BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit		46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all unwhether or not assembled into strips:	ses,
	bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood;			100	Of artificial plastic materials	899.21
	cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for			900	Other	099.21
	violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person;		46.02		Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:	
	parts of the foregoing			100	Of artificial plastic	
100	articles, of wood:			901	materials Protective mats for use in	657.80
100	Lamps and other lighting fittings	632.73		909	horticulture and the like Other	"
900	Other	"				
200 901 902 909	Other articles of wood: Rollers for spring blinds Working models Oars; sounding-board blanks Other	632.89	46.03		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:	
				100	Of artificial plastic	
	CHAPTER 45			901	materials Of ships or unpeeled twigs	899.22
	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK			,,,,	Of other materials:	
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crust granulated or ground; waste cork:	hed,		902 909	- Baskets and the like - Other articles	11
100	Natural cork, unworked	244.01				
900	Other				CHAPTER 47	
45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips				PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL	
	(including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	244.02	47.01		Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibro vegetable material:	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:			104	Mechanical wood pulp: - Wet ¹⁾	251.20
101	Stoppers fitted with caps	633.01		109	- Dry	231.20
900	Other	"		201	Semi-chemical wood pulp:	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or			201 202	- Wet ¹⁾ - Dry	251.90
	without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:				Unbleached soda or sulphate wood pulp: - Knot pulp, secondary, terti and the like:	ary
101 102	Insulating plates Other plates; blocks and	633.02		301 302	- Wet 1) - Dry - Other:	251.71
	similar shapes, and tubes and pipes	11 11		303	Wet ¹⁾	11
200 300	Discs Cork parquet flooring	11		304	Dry	ff
901 909	Gaskets for car engines Other	"			Bleached or semi-bleached sod or sulphate wood pulp: - Dissolving pulp (viscose pu	
					alfaI-\.	
				411	alfa pulp): Wet ^l)	251.60

¹⁾ Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

			SITC	No	•		SITC
7.01	(cont	.)		48.01	(cont.	.)	
*		- Other:				- Other kraft paper and kraft	
	491	Wet 1)	251.72			paperboard:	
	492	Dry	11			For wrapping:	
					491	Unbleached	641.3
		Unbleached sulphite wood			492	Bleached	"
		pulp:			.,	Other:	
		- Knot pulp, secondary,			496	Unbleached	11
		tertiary and the like:			497	Bleached	11
	501	Wet ¹)	251.81		427	breached	
	502	Dry	11			Sulphite paper, not specified	
		- Other:				elsewhere:	
	503	Wet ¹⁾	11			- For wrapping:	
	504	Dry	11			Weighing more than 30	
		·				g/sq.m.:	
		Bleached or semi-bleached			801	Unbleached	641.5
		sulphite wood pulp:			802	Bleached	"
		- Dissolving pulp			002	Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or les	
		(viscose pulp, alfa pulp):			803	Tissue	
	611	Wet 1)	251.60		003	Other:	
	612	Dry	11		804	Unbleached	**
		- Other:					11
	691	Wet ¹⁾	251.82		805	Bleached	
	692	Dry	11		806	- Other sulphite paper	
	900	Of other materials than			808	Other paper	
	,,,	wood, such as straw, rag			809	Other paperboard	"
		and waste-paper pulp	251.50		900	Cellulose wadding	**
		and waste paper purp	231.30				
7.02.	000	Wasta namen and namenhaged:		48.02	.000	Hand-made paper and paper-	
.02.	.000	Waste paper and paperboard;				board	641.7
		scrap articles of paper or					
		of paperboard, fit only	251.10	48.03		Parchment or greaseproof paper)
		for use in paper-making	231.10			and paperboard, and imitations	
						thereof, and glazed transparen	
						paper, in rolls or sheets:	
						paper, in 10008 of Sheets.	
		CHAPTER 48			001	Parchment paper	641.9
		DARED AND DAREDROADD. ADTLCT	r.c		002	Greaseproof paper and paper-	
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLE				board	
		OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF	r		003	Glazed transparent paper	**
		PAPERBOARD			009	Other (including tracing	
0 01		D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	• .			paper)	11
8.01		Paper and paperboard (include	ing			• •	
		cellulose wadding), machine-					
		0 2		48.04		Composite paper or paperboard	
		made, in rolls or sheets:		48.04		Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers	
		made, in rolls or sheets:		48.04		(made by sticking flat layers	ıt.
	111	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper:	6/1 10	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no	
	111	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls	641.10	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated,	
	112	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets	***	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally	
	112 171	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper		48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated,	
	112	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper,	***	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	
	112 171	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (contain-	***	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar,	
	112 171	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper,	641.21	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:	·:
	112 171	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (contain-	***	48.04	911	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: — Insulating and facing boards	·:
	112 171	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent	641.21	48.04		(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:	·:
	112 171 179	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood	641.21	48.04	911	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other	·:
	112 171 179	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than	641.21	48.04	911 919	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials:	641.9
	112 171 179	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical	641.21	48.04	911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards	641.9
	112 171 179	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)	" 641.21	48.04	911 919	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials:	641.9
	112 171 179 190	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper	" 641.21 " " "		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper. Blotting and filter paper	" 641.21	48.04	911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons	" 641.21 " r " 641.50		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base	" 641.21 " 641.50		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled,	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating	" 641.21 " 641.50		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper)	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled,	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper)	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paper-	: 641.9 "" ""
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined Special foodboard	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard Creped sulphate paper	: 641.9 "" ""
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined Special foodboard	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard Creped sulphate paper	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined Special foodboard Kraft paper and kraft	" 641.21 " 641.50 " "		911 919 991 999 100 200	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard Creped sulphate paper Creped sulphate paper:	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340 360	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - ", in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined Special foodboard Kraft paper and kraft paperboard: - Sack paper	641.21 " 641.50 " " " " " " "		911 919 991 999 100 200 301 309	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard Creped sulphate paper Creped sulphate paper: - Household and sanitary paper - Other	641.9
	112 171 179 190 210 230 250 260 280 310 340 360	made, in rolls or sheets: Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls - " , in sheets - Magazine paper - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) Writing and duplicating paper Blotting and filter paper Base paper for carbons Wallpaper base Fluting paper (corrugating paper) Construction paper and board Folding boxboard, lined Special foodboard Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	641.21 " 641.50 " " " " " " "		911 919 991 999 100 200 301	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), no surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other With other bonding materials: - Insulating and facing boards - Other Paper and paperboard, corrugat (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Corrugated paper and paperboard Creped sulphate paper Creped sulphate paper: - Household and sanitary paper	641.9

48.06.000	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	641.94	48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	657.41
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter		48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils, and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
	within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		100 200	Carbon paper and similar copying papers Duplicator stencils	642.92
001	Laminates	641.95	900	Other	11
110	Other: - Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar: - Tarred roofing paper	"	48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing	
190 200	- Other - Coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin or	"		compendiums, of paper or paper- board, containing only and assortment of paper stationery:	
	oil - Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:	11	200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or	:
310	Printing paper	641.22	100	envelopes only	642.20
392 398	 Board for wrapping Other	641.95	100 900	Envelopes Other	11
400	- Adhesive paper	11	,,,,		
500	 Carbon paper and similar copying papers 	"	48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
700 800	Coated or impregnated with plastic materialsPrinted, but not coated	11	101	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive: - Adhesive tape	642.93
901	or impregnated - Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall		109 200	- Other Paper for calculating machines monotype paper and paper for	;
902	paper - Imitation leather board (for example, for the		300	telegraphs and teletypes and the like Toilet paper, other than	tt
903	manufacture of suitcases) - Chromo paper, glossy paper bright enamel paper and		400	creped sulphite paper Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	"
	similar coated paper and paperboard	11	901	Blotting paper and filter pape	r "
909	- Other	"	902 903 904	Creped sulphite paper Cellulose wadding Chromo paper, glossy paper,	11
48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	641.96	·	bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	11
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial		905 909	Uncoated paperboard Other	"
	resins or with similar binders:		48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paper-board:	
101 109	Hard or medium: - Surface worked - Other	641.60	110 191	Boxes: - Of corrugated paperboard - Of solid board	642.11
200	Porous	"	199	- Other	**
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:		200 300 400 901	Sacks Bags, handbags and the like Jars and cups Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper	11 11 11
001 009	In rolls Other	642.91	909	Other	"
48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta;				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
48.17.000	Box files, letter trays,		49.01 (cont	·.)	
	storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	642.12	200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles Other	892.11
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books,		49.02.000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	892.20
	receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other),		49.03.000	Children's picture books and painting books	892.12
	file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book		49.04	Music, printed or in manuscrip whether or not bound or illustrated:	t,
	covers, of paper or paperboard:		001	Bound, published by a Norwegia firm	892.30
001	File covers and binders	642.30	009	Other	"
002 009 48.19.000	Albums Other Paper or paperboard labels,	11	49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans,	
	whether or not printed or gummed	892.91		printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):	
48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard		100 500	Maps and all kinds of charts Globes	892.13
	(whether or not perforated or hardened)	642.94	49.06.000	Plans and drawings, for industrial,	
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts	
100	Moulded sheets for packing eggs	11		and typescripts	892.92
600 700	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware Babies' napkins	"	49.07.000	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to	
800 920	Sanitary towels Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and	"		which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank- notes, stock, share and bond	
940	sheets Sausage casings	642.99		certificates and similar documents of title; cheque	
991 992	Dress patterns Perforated paper and paper-	11	40.09.000	books	892.93 892.41
	board cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends		49.08.000	Transfers (Decalcomanias) Picture postcards, Christmas	0,2.41
993	(for reels of paper) Filters for coffee filters and the like	11	•	and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	892.42
994 995	Lampshades Spinning cans; cigarette filters	11	49.10.000	Calendars of any kind, of pape or paperboard, including	er
997	Tubes and pipes	11		calendar blocks	892.94
999	Other CHAPTER 49	11	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photograp	
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS,		102	Pictures and photographs:	
	PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS		102 108 902	- Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes - Other	892.99
49.01	AND PLANS Printed books, booklets,		902	Catalogues, in foreign languages, of books and publications Other printed matter	"
	brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:		700	orner princed marcer	
101 102	Books and booklets: - In Norwegian - In other languages	892.11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
`	CHAPTER 50 SILK AND WASTE SILK		51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made	
50.01.000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	261.10	100 700	fibre materials: Of synthetic fibre materials Of regenerated fibre materials	651.62 651.72
0.02.000	Raw silk (not thrown)	261.30		_	031.72
0.03.000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for		51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:	
	reeling, silk noils and pulled or garmetted rags)	261.20	100	Of synthetic fibres	651.63
60.04.000	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	651.11	201 209	Of regenerated fibres: - Less than 6,6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) - Other	651.73
50.05.000	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	651.12	51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibre (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	
50.06.000	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	651.13	100	Of synthetic fibres: - Clothing fabrics - Other fabrics:	653.51
0.07.000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste		401 409	Cord fabrics Other	11
	silk, put up for retail sale	651.14	500	Of regenerated fibres: - Clothing fabrics - Other fabrics:	653.6
0.08.000	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	651.15	901 909	Cord fabrics Other	11
60.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:			CHAPTER 52	
200 900	Clothing fabrics Other	653.11		METALLISED TEXTILES	
0.10.000	Woven fabrics of noil silk	653.12	52.01.000	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	651.9
	CHAPTER 51		52.02.000	Woven fabrics of metal thread	
	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)			or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of	
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:			apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	653.9
200	Of synthetic fibres: - Texturised yarn (crepe			CHAPTER 53	
	yarn) - Other:	651.61		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	
303 304	Of polyester fibres: For fishing purposes Other	11 11	53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:	
306	Of other synthetic fibres: For fishing purposes	**	100 900	Greasy or fleece-washed Other	262.1 262.2
308	Other Of regenerated fibres:	" .	53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:	
501	- Less than 6,6 milligrams per metre (60 denier)	651.71	100 300	Fine hair Coarse hair	262.3 262.5

Reprinted 1970

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
53.03.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal		53.11 (cont	t.)	
	hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	262.90	901 909	Other fabrics:- Furnishing fabrics- Other	653.2
3.04.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse),		53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:	
	pulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rags)	262.60	001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) Other	653.9
3.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair		53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:	
	(fine or coarse), carded or combed:		001 008	Sieve and screen cloth Other	653.9
100 900	Tops Other	262.80 262.70	٠		
33.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn),			CHAPTER 54	
	not put up for retail sale:			FLAX AND RAMIE	•
100 500 53.07	Unmixed Mixed Yarn of combed sheep's	651.21	54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	or lambs' wool (worsted		100	Raw flax	265.1
	yarn), not put up for retail sale:		200 900	Processed flax Tow and waste	11
101 102	Unmixed: - Undyed - Dyed	651.22	54.02.000	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and	
501 502	Mixed: - Undyed - Dyed	n n		waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	265.3
33.08.000	Yarn of fine animal hair		54.03.000	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	651.5
	(carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	651.23	54.04.000	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	651.5
53.09.000	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	651.24	54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of		101	Clothing fabrics: - Containing cotton: - Unbleached	653.3
	other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for		102 104	Multicoloured, not printed	"
	retail sale: Of sheep's or lambs' wool:		104	Other - Other:	
103 104 900	- Woollen yarn - Worsted yarn Of horsehair or other	651.25	105	 Unbleached, bleached, or dyed in a single colour: Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or 	
	animal hair (fine or coarse)	"	106	more per square metre Other, bleached, or dyed	
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:			in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square	
001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres	653.21	107 109	centimetre Other Other	"
	(continuous) Other: - Clothing fabrics:	033,21	911	Other fabrics: - Drill and damask - Other:	tt.
600	 Clothing fabrics: - Containing discontionuou synthetic textile fibres 			 Containing cotton: Unbleached:	
701	Other: For suits, costumes	"	921	Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre	11
709	and the like Other	11		: 	

No.			SITC	No.	•		SITC
54.05	(cont.)		55.07		Cotton gauze:	
		Other:				Unbleached:	
	925	Towelling	653.31		101	- Containing man-made fibres	
	929	Other	11			(continuous)	652.11
		Dyed in several			109	- Other	**
		colours, unprinted:				Other:	
		Towelling	"		901	- Containing man-made fibres	
	938	Other	11		,,,	(continuous)	652.2
	0/1	Other:	11			- Other:	
	941	Towelling	11		902	Multicoloured, not printed	
	949	Other Other:			909	Other	"
		Unbleached, bleached					
		or dyed in a single colour:		55.08		Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	
	961	Unbleached or bleached	ed,			Unbleached:	
		weighing 440 grams			101	- Terry towelling	652.1
		or more per square			109	- Other	11
		centimetre	11			Other:	
	962	Other bleached, or				- Terry towelling:	
		dyed in a single			901	Multicoloured	65.2.2
		colour, with more than 25 warp and wef	+		905	Other	11
		threads per square				- Other:	
		centimetre	11		906	Multicoloured	11
	963	Other	11		909	Other	•
	969	Other	11	FF 00		Other was fahring of out on	
				55.09		Other woven fabrics of cotton: Containing man-made fibres	
						(continuous):	
		CHAPTER 55			001	- Unbleached	652.1
		COTTON			009	- Other	652.2
	•					Other:	
55.01.	.000	Cotton, not carded or				- Unbleached:	
		combed	263.10		501	Cord fabrics:	
	000	Cotton linters	263.20		501	<pre> Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous)</pre>	652.1
55.02.	.000	Cotton linters	263.20			Other:	052.1
55.03		Cotton waste (including			502	Weighing 720 grams or	
		pulled or garnetted rags),			302	more per square metre	11
		not carded or combed:			503	Other	**
	100		262 20			Other fabrics:	
	100	Cleaning waste	263.30		504	Cloth for eiderdowns,	
	200 900	Pulled or garnetted rags Other	**			other than oiled cambrid	2
	900	Other				weighing more than 135	"
55.04	000	Cotton, carded or combed	263.40			grams per square metre	
			· · -		505	Gauze for dressings, wit	
55.05		Cotton yarn, not put up				not more than 32 warp ar weft threads per square	cm !!
		for retail sale:				west threads per square	CIII
		•			506	Containing man-made	
	110	Sewing thread: - Unbleached, not mercerised	651.30		500	fibres (discontinuous)) "
	190	- Other	651.41			Other:	•
	170		331.71		507	Weighing 720 grams of	or
		Other yarn:			•	more per square meti	ce ''
		- Unbleached, not mercerised			509	Other	"
	201	Unmixed:	651.30			- Other:	
	201 203	For fishing purposes Other	051.30			Clothing fabrics:	
	205	Mixed	11			Containing man-made fib	res
	203	- Other:				(discontinuous):	
	501	Unmixed	651.41		601	Multicoloured, not	650 0
	505	Mixed	11		600	printed	652.2
					602	Printed, or dyed in	**
55.06		Cotton yarn, put up for			603	one colour Other	***
		retail sale:			003	Other:	
	100	Sewing thread	651.42		604	Weighing 400 grams or	

No	•		SITC	No.		SITC
55.09		Other:		56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuor or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinn	
	605	Multicoloured,	(50.00	100		·
	607	not printed Printed	652.29	100	Synthetic fibres	266.23
	608	Bleached	11	200	Regenerated fibres	266.33
	609	Other	11	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres	
	003	Other fabrics:		30.03	(discontinuous or waste), not	t .
		Drill and damask:			put up for retail sale:	
	951	Towelling	11			
	952	Other	11		Of synthetic fibres:	
	953	Cloth for eiderdowns,		101	- Unmixed:	(51 (1
		other than oiled		101 109	Undyed	651.64
		cambric weighing more		109	Other - Mixed:	
		than 135 grams per	11		Undyed:	
		square metre		301	Containing wool	11
	956	Gauze for dressing, wi	th	302	Other	"
		more than 32 warp and		-	Other:	
		weft threads per	11	308	Containing wool	**
		square cm Other:		309	Other	11
		Containing man-made			Of reconcrated fibres:	
		fibres (discontinuou	·e)•		Of regenerated fibres: - Unmixed:	
	957	Multicoloured,		501	Undyed	651.74
	,,,	not printed	**	509	Other	11
	958	Printed, or dyed		307	- Mixed:	
		in one colour	**		Undyed:	
	959	Other	"	701	Containing wool	**
		Other:		702	Other	11
	961	Weighing 400 grams	3		Other:	
		or more per square	2	708	Containing wool	**
		metre	***	709	Other	11
		Other:				
		Multicoloured,		56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres	
	060	not printed:	11		(discontinuous or waste),	
	962 964	Towelling	**		put up for retail sale:	
	966	Printed	**		Of synthetic fibres:	
	967	Bleached	**	101	- Containing wool	651.65
	969	Other	**	109	- Other	11
	, ,,	332			Of regenerated fibres:	
				201	- Containing wool	651.75
				209	- Other	11
		CHAPTER 56				
		MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS		56.07	Woven fabries of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
56.01		Man-made fibres (discontinuo				
		not carded, combed or other-	•		Of synthetic fibres:	
		wise prepared for spinning:			<pre>- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):</pre>	
		Synthetic fibres:		001	Clothing fabrics	653.52
	101	- Polyester fibres	266.21	004	Other fabrics	11
	102	- Polyacrylic fibres	"	004	- Other:	
	109	- Other	066 21		Clothing fabrics:	
	200	Regenerated fibres	266.31		Containing wool:	
5 6 0 0		G		101	Multicoloured, not	
56.02		Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made			printed	11
				102	Printed, or dyed in	
		fibres (discontinuous):			one colour	11
	100	Of synthetic fibres	266.22	109	Other	11
	200	Of regenerated fibres	266.32	001	Other:	
				201	Multicoloured, not	11
		Manta Circata disa a successione		202	printed	••
56.03		Waste (including yarn waste			Printed, or dyed in	
56.03		and pulled or garnetted rags		202		11
56.03		and pulled or garnetted rags of man-made fibres (continuo	านธ		one colour	11
56.03		and pulled or garnetted rags of man-made fibres (continuo or discontinuous), not carde	us ed,	209	one colour Other	
56.03		and pulled or garnetted rags of man-made fibres (continuo or discontinuous), not carde combed or otherwise prepared	us ed,	209	one colour Other Other fabrics:	
56.03		and pulled or garnetted rags of man-made fibres (continuo or discontinuous), not carde	nus ed,		one colour Other Other fabrics: Drill and damask	11
56.03	100 200	and pulled or garnetted rags of man-made fibres (continuo or discontinuous), not carde combed or otherwise prepared	us ed,	209	one colour Other Other fabrics: Drill and damask Other:	11

No	•		SITC	No.		SITC
56.07	(cont	.)		57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other	
,	403	Printed, or dyed			textile bast fibres of	(51 00
	103	in one colour	653.52		heading No. 57.03	651.92
	409	Other	"	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable	
		Of regenerated fibres:		37.07	textile fibres:	
		- Containing man-made		200	· ·	(51.00
		fibres (continuous):		200	Of coir	651.93
	005	Clothing fabrics	653.62		Of sisal and other fibres	
	009	Other fabrics	11		of plants of the agave family:	
		- Other:			- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:	
	701	Clothing fabrics: Multicoloured,		301	Binder twine	**
	,01	not printed	11	302	Other	11
	702	Printed, or dyed		309	- Other	11
		in one colour	11		Of other textile fibres:	
	709	Other		901	- Weighing more than 1 gram	
	001	Other fabrics:	**		per metre of single yarn	**
	901	Drill and damask Other:		909	- Other	"
	902	Multicoloured,				
	,	not printed	***	57.08.000	Paper yarn	651.94
	903	Printed, or dyed		57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:	
		in one colour	11	37.09	woven jabrics of true nemp:	
	909	Other	"	101	Tarpaulin:	
				101	- Unbleached or bleached,	
					weighing 440 grams or more per square metre	653.32
		CHAPTER 57			- Other:	055.52
				102	Printed or multicoloured	11
		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE		109	Other	11
		MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN			Other:	
		WOVER THERETON OF THE ENGINEER		901	- Unbleached or bleached,	
57.01		True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"),		weighing 440 grams or	
		raw or processed but not spu	n ;		more per square metre	11
		tow and waste of true hemp	7	000	- Other:	"
		(including pulled or garnett	ea	902 909	- Printed or multicoloured- Other	"
		rags or ropes):		909	other	
	100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20	57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of	
	200	Tow and waste			other textile bast fibres of	
57.02	000	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa			heading No. 57.03:	
37.02	.000	textilis"), raw or processed		001	Sacking, wrapping and	
		but not spun; tow and waste			packing cloth	653.40
		of manila hemp (including		009	Other	11
		pulled or garnetted rags or				
		ropes)	265.50	57.11	Woven fabrics of other	
00		Jute and other textile bast			vegetable textile fibres:	
57.03		fibres not elsewhere speci-		001	Unbleached or bleached,	
		fied or included, raw or			weighing 440 grams or	
		processed but not spun; tow		002	more per square metre Printed or multicoloured	653.94
		and waste therof (including		002 009	Other	11
		pulled or garnetted rags or		007	oener .	
		ropes):		57.12.000	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	653.95
	001	Jute, raw or processed	264.00			
	009	Tow and waste	11			
57.04		Other vegetable textile				
		fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of				
		such fibres (including				
		pulled or garnetted rags				
		or ropes):				
	100	· .	265.80			
	100 300	Coir and waste thereof Sisal and other fibres of	203.00			
	500	plants of the agave				
		family, and waste thereof	265.40			
	900	Other vegetable textile				
		fibres and waste thereof	265.80			
57.05	.000	Yarn of true hemp	651.53			
		÷ •				

ruge, mate and matting, and "Relem", "Schmmacks" and "Relem", "Schmmacks" ruge and the like (made up or not): Oli Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres (discontinuous): 150 - Tufted 190 - Other	•		SITC	No .	·		SITC
### PARESTRIS; FILE AND CHENILLE FARRICS; TREMENOS; TREMENOS; TOTHER AND OTHER NET PARRICS; LACK; EMBRODIENY 8.01.000 **Carpete, carpeting and ruge, knotted made up or not)		CHAPTER 58		58.04	(cont	.)	
knotted (made up or not) 657.50 8.02 Other carmets, campeting, rage, mate and matting, and "Relem", "Sohmmack" and "Ramamarie" ruge and the like (made up or not): OTHER (discontinuous): and made fibres OTHER (discontinuous): 150 - Tufted " OTHER (made up or not): 150 - Tufted: 150 - Tufted: 150 - Tufted: 150 - Tufted: 151 - Tufted: 151 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Other " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Other " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Other " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 231 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 232 - Other " OTHER (made up or not): 233 - Other: 234 - Tithe length " OTHER (made up or not): 305 - Of jute or namila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family (made up or not): 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, hubbase, Reauturis and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made it panels and the like by hand: OTHER (made up or not): OTHER (made up or not): Narrow schell by meas of an adhe other than goods falling with needing No. 88.08.01: Narrow cother up goods of antinuous man-made fibres Other: OTHER (made up or not): OTH	TA FA TF	APESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE ABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; CRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER			309 500	Chenille fabrics Other - Of cotton	653.22 652.23 653.96
### Augus, mats and matting, and "Ralem", "Schmanacke" and "Karlem", "Schmanacke" and "Karmamarle" "wags and the like (made up or not): Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Of man-made fibres (discontinuous): - Tufted: 190 - Other Of wool: - Tufted: 231 In the length " 239 Other: Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family made the pretipent and cross stitch) made the pamels and the like by hand: **Tagestries, hand-made, of the type Cobelins, Flandere, Aubusson, Beaucate and the like, and needle—sorked tagestries (for example, pertit point and cross stitch) made the pamels and the like by hand: **Other: OO: Ootter: OO: Oo	_		657.50	58.05		narrow fabrics (bolduc)	,
Other: ru " _H	rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem", "Schumacks" and 'Karamanie" rugs and the				assembled by means of an adhes other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06: Narrow woven fabrics of velvet	ive , n	
Other:	001 Co				001	- Containing silk or continuou	
- Of man-made fibres (discontinuous): (other: (other:	Ot)ther:			002		654.01
(discontinuous): 150 - Tufted: 190 - Other 00 - Other 00 - Other 101 - Other: 01 - Other 0231 In the length 190 - Other: 231 In the length 232 Other 232 Other 233 Other 234 Other: 235 Other 236 Other 237 Other 238 Other 248 Other: 259 Other 260 - Of cotton 270 - Other 281 In the length 282 Other 283 Other 284 Other 285 - Other 286 - Other 287 - Other 288 Other 300 - Of cotton 300 - Of cotton 300 - Of cotton 300 - Of cot mainla hemp; 300 - Of coir 300 - Other 300							
150 - Tufted 190 - Other					003		s
- Of wool: - Tufted: - Other: - Tufted: - Other: - Tufted: - Other: - Tufted: - Other In the length - Tufted: - Other In the length - Tufted: - Other In tufted: - Other In tufted: - Tufted: - Other In tufted: - Other In tufted: - Other In tufted: - Tufted: - Other In tufted: -							""
- Tufted: 231 In the length " 005 - Of jute 232 Other					004		
231 In the length 232 Other: 231 Other: 231 Other: 232 Other: 232 Other: 233 Other: 234 In the length 235 Other 236 Other 237 Other: 238 Other: 300 - Of cotton 301 - Of cotton 302 - Other 303 - Other: 304 - Other: 305 - Other 307 - Other: 308 - Other: 309 - Other 300 - Other:							"
239 Other: Other: 281 In the length 289 Other 280 Other 300 - Of cotton 400 - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family 500 - Other 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and medele-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: 001 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 009 - Other: 002 - Embroidered 009 - Other 8.04 Woven pile fabrics and chentile fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 55.05): 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other: 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 100 - Of silk 009 - Other 100 - Of silk 000 - Other 000 - Other 000 - Other: 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 002 - Braids 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other: 006 - Braids 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 100 - Of silk 000 - Of silk 000 - Of discontinuous 001 Containing silk or continuous 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other: 006 - Braids 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 009 - Other 009 - Other 009 - Other 000 - Other: 000 - Other 000 - Othe		_			005		**
281 In the length 289 Other 300 - Of cotton 400 - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family 500 - Other 300 - Other 300 - Other 300 - Of coir 900 - Other 300 - Other			**			3	"
289 Other 300 - Of cotton 400 - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family 500 - Of coir 900 - Other 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobeline, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and meadle yarn of sisal or other 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobeline, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and meadle with the spiece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 009 Other 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobeline, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, not emphrication of the spiece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 009 Other 8.03 Chentile yarn (including floc of entitle yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ormamental trimmings in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 009 Other 8.04 Chentile yarn (including floc of entitle yarn), gimped yarn (other tran metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ormamental trimmings in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 000 Cher 8.03 Chentile yarn (including floc of entitle yarn), gimped yarn (other tran metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ormamental trimmings in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size: 000 Cheritaining silk or continuous man-made fibres 004 cheritae, or ontinuous man-made fibres 005 - Other 006 - Braids 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 009 - Other 000 - Other 000 - Other 000 - Other 000 - Other 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 002 - Sinking lines 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 006 - Braids 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other			"		009	Other	"
300 - Of cotton 400 - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family 500 - Of coir 900 - Other 8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobeline, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauwaits and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petti point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: 001 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 8.04 Woven pile fabrics and chemille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 002 - Sinking lines 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other: 006 - Braids 007 - Sinking lines 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 100 - Of silk 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 100 - Of silk 007 - Silk ing lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 100 - Of silk 100 - Of silk 100 - Of discontinuous 001 Containing silk or continuous 002 - Braids 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 100 - Of silk 100 - Of silk 100 - Of discontinuous 001 Containing continuous 002 - Sinking lines 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 100 - Of silk 100 - Of discontinuous 001 Containing continuous 002 - Sinking lines 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 100 - Of silk 100 - Of discontinuous 001 Containing continuous 002 - Containing silk or continuous 003 - Containing silk or continuous 100 - Of discontinuous 100 - Other - Other 100 - Of discontinuous 100 - Other - Other			11	FO 06		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 7	
of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family ""			11	38.06			
family " 001 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 009 Other 001 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 057.70 Other: 002 - Embroidered 009 - Other 0	400 -	of sisal or other fibres				piece, in strips or cut to	
8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: Oli Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres Olter: Oli Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres Olie - Embroidered Olie - Other Olie - Embroidered Ol			11		001	Containing silk or continuous	
8.03 Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobeline, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: O01 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.70 O02 - Embroidered "O09 - Other "O02 - Braids on chenille fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O01 Containing continuous man-made fibres 653.53 Other: O02 - Other Table fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O03 - Other Tatling within heading No. 58.05: O04 - Floating lines Cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O05 - Other Tatling within the defined No. 58.05: O06 - Braids Cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O07 - Sinking lines Cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O08 - Floating lines Cotton falling within heading No. 58.05: O09 - Other Tatlic yarn (other inchalled yarn), gimped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn orman-made fibres of 57.70 Other: O04 - Floating lines oheading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn), primped yarn orman-made fibres of 53.53		· ·					654.0
the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: Oll Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres Olfer: Olf	900 -	· Other	**		009	Other	**
man-made fibres 657.70 Other: Other articles: Containing silk or continuo man-made fibres: Other: Other: Other articles: Containing silk or continuo man-made fibres: Other: Other articles: Containing silk or continuo man-made fibres: Other: Other articles: Others Others Other articles: Others Others Other articles: Others Others Other articles: Others Others Other articles: Others Other articles: Others Others Other articles: Others Others Other - Braids Other: Other: Other: Other - Other Other: Other - Sinking lines Other:	tl Ai li to pe ma	the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) hade in panels and the)	58.07		(other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and	
Other: 001 Cd				001	·	654.03	
002 - Embroidered " 002 - Braids 003 - Sinking lines 003 - Sinking lines 004 - Floating lines 005 - Other 005 - Other 006 - Braids 007 - Other 007 - Sinking lines 008 - Floating lines 009 - Other 000 - Braids 000 - Bra			037.70				-
009 - Other " 002 Braids 003 Sinking lines 8.04 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): 001 Containing continuous man-made fibres 653.53 Other: 100 - Of silk 653.13 210 - Of discontinuous continuous c			11				•
8.04 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oll Containing continuous man-made fibres 653.53 Other: 100 - Of silk 653.13 210 - Of discontinuous continuous conti			11		002		***
chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oll Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous contributes chenille fabrics (other cotton falling or cotton falling within cotton falling within 000 - Sinking lines 0008 - Floating lines 009 - Other Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: 001 - Containing silk or continuo						. -	"
than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oli Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 100 - Of discontinuous contribute fibres Containing continuous Containing silk or continuous Containing silk or continuous Containing silk or continuous Containing continuo						•	11
similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oli Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous contributes similar terry fabrics of 006 Braids 007 Sinking lines 008 Floating lines 009 Other Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: 001 - Containing silk or continuo					005		
cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oli Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous contribution fibres 653.53 Other: Oor - Sinking lines Oo8 - Floating lines Oo8 - Floating lines Off Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: Oor - Of discontinuous Oor - Sinking lines Oof - Sinking lines Oof - Sinking lines Oof - Floating lines Off - Sinking lines Oof - Floating lines Oof - Vertex Oof - Floating lines Oof - Other Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) Plain: Oof - Containing silk or continuo					006	Braids	**
fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05): Oli Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous munthotic fibres 653.53 653.53 009 - Other 58.08 Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: Oli - Containing silk or continuous	co	otton falling within					"
heading No. 58.05): Oli Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous contributes heading No. 58.05): 58.08 Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: Oli - Containing silk or continuous contributes						•	"
O01 Containing continuous man-made fibres Other: 100 - Of silk 210 - Of discontinuous control fibres 653.53 58.08 Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain: Tulle: O01 - Containing silk or continuous control fibres 653.53					009	- Other	
100 - Of silk 653.13 Tulle: 210 - Of discontinuous 001 - Containing silk or continuo		Containing continuous	653.53	58.08			
210 - Of discontinuous Out - Containing silk or continuo						plain:	
210 - Of discontinuous 001 - Containing silk or continuo			653.13			Tulle:	
SYNCHELIC LIDIES UJJ.JJ man-maja £12.maa	210 -		653 53		001	- Containing silk or continuous	
250 Of discontinuous	250 -	·	در. درن		000	man-made fibres	654.04
regenerated fibres 653.63 Other:			653.63			Other:	
003 - Containing silk or continuo man-made fibres 009 Other							S 11

58.09		Tulle and other net fabrics					
		Tutte and other het japrics		59.02	(cont	:.)	
		(but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) figured; hand or mechanically			007 008	Of vegetable fibres Other	655.10
		made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		E0 02	009	Articles of felt	"
		Tulle and other net fabrics:		59.03	.000	Bonded filtre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and	
0	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made				articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	655.41
0	002	fibres	654.05				033.41
	003	- Of cotton - Other	"	59.04		Tvine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
0	006	Lace: - Containing silk or			011	Plaited: - Containing silk or	
0	007	continuous man-made fibres - Of cotton	11		011	continuous man-made fibres - Other:	655.61
0	800	- Other	**		016	- Of a diameter of more than	
58.10		Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:				ó mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other	
_		•			010	cases	"
0	003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width			019	Other Other:	"
		not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	654.06			Containing continuous man-made fibres:	
_		Other:			021	For fishing purposes	"
0	004	 Containing silk or continuous man-made 			029	Other - Other:	
		fibres	11		020	Polished and sized twine:	**
U	800	- Other			032 038	Of cotton or jute Of other materials	11
					030	Rope yarn (including binder twine):	
		CHAPTER 59			052	Of flax, hemp or sisal	**
		WADDING AND FELT; TWINE,			053 058	Of cotton or jute Of other materials	"
		CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES;			030	- Other:	
		SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE			081	Of cotton or jute	**
		ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE			082 083	Of flax or hemp Of Manila hemp	11
		FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			089	Of other materials	11
59.01		Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and		59.05		Nets and netting made of twine	,
		dust and mill neps:				cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine,	
		Wadding:	(FF 01			cordage or rope:	
	101 109	- Of cotton - Other	655.81			Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their	
,	210	Articles of wadding:	**			relevant accessories:	
	210 220	- Sanitary towels - Sanitary pads	**		001	- Of synthetic textile fibres	655.62
2	291	- Cigarette filters	**		003	- Other	
	299	- Other	**		004	Other:	
3	300	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	11		004	 Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 Made of materials falling 	. "
59.02		Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:			VOJ	within sub-headings 59.04.01 and 59.04.019	.6
	201				006	Containing continuous	
·	001	Felt for industrial purposes	655.10		009	man-made fibres - Other	11
		Other felt: - Impregnated or coated:					
(003	Floor coverings of	11				
	004	needle-loom felt Of wool	"				
	004 005	Other	11				
	-	 Neither impregnated nor 				•	
	006	coated: Of wool	***				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than		59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:	
	textile fabrics and articles made from such		1	.00 Cord fabric 65	55.45
	fabrics:		0	Other: O1 - Intended for the manufacture	
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011	655.63		of toe caps Of the manufacture of toe caps	"
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 Other:	"	59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
003	Containing continuous man-made fibresOther	11 11	1	00 Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre 65	55.46
59.07	Textile fabrics coated		9	000 Other	,,,,,
	with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar		59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads: Narrow fabrics: 01 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	55.50
	uses:		1	.09 - Other	11
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	655.42		Other: Other: Containing silk Containing continuous man-made fibres	11
002	Other: - Of linen or hemp	**	9	009 - Other	"
009 59.08	- Other Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials		59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
200 300	Tablecloths Tarpaulin	655.43	1	Wicks: 01 - For the manufacture of	55.82
901	Other: - Intended for the	,,	_	candles 69 .09 - Other .00 Other	"
909 59 . 09	manufacture of toe caps - Other Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis	11	59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	
	of drying oil:		1	.00 Lined with rubber or artificial plastic materials 6.	55.91
001 009	Oilcloth Other	655.44		000 Other	"
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not		59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:	
	cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:			.00 Transmission belts or belting 6. 200 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	55.92 "
100	Linoleum	657.42			
900	Other				

No.		SITC	No	•		SITC
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		60.03	(cont	Women's stockings other than	
001		655.83		210	<pre>sports stockings: - Containing silk</pre>	841.42
301	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	033.03		220	Containing continuous man-made fibresOther:	11
002	- Of synthetic fibres	**		240	Of wool or fine animal hair	***
003 005	- Of wool	"		290	Of other textile fibres Other:	11
	Straining cloth:			910	- Containing silk	11
006	- Of man-made fibres	11		920	- Containing continuous	
007		11			man-made fibres	"
008 009	J	11			<pre>- Other: Of wool or fine animal had</pre>	ir.
009	Other			941	Sports stockings and	
				,	rag socks	***
				949	Other	"
	CHAPTER 60			990	Of other textile fibres	11
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		60.04		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor	
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:				rubberised:	
010	Containing silk	653.70		110	Shirts of all kinds: - Containing silk	841.43
020	Containing continuous man-made fibres	11		120	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	"
0.40	Other:			150	- Other:	**
040	 Of wool or fine animal hair 	11		150 190	Of cotton Of other textile fibres	"
.050	- Of cotton	11			Night wear:	
060		11		210	- Containing silk	11
090	man-made fibres - Of other textile fibres	"		220	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	**
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts,			0.50	- Other:	11
	knitted or crocheted, not			250 260	Of cotton Of discontinuous	
	elastic nor rubberised:			200	man-made fibres	11
010 020	G	841.41		290	Of other textile fibres	11
	man-made fibres	**		610	Panty hose: - Containing silk	11 .
	Other:			620	- Containing continuous	
	- Of wool or fine animal				man-made fibres	"
	hair:	11		650	- Other: Of cotton	"
041 049		**		650 690	Of other textile fibres	11
050		**		0,0		
091		"			Other under garments: - Men's and boys':	
099	- Of other textile fibres	**		710	Containing silk	***
60.03	Stockings, under stockings,			720	Containing continuous	***
60.03	socks, ankle-socks,				man-made fibres	11
	sockettes and the like,			740	Other: Of wool or fine animal	
	knitted or crocheted, not			740	hair	11
	elastic nor rubberised:			750	Of cotton	11
	Men's stockings other than			790	Of other textile fibres	11
	sports stockings; ankle- socks and other socks			810	Women's and girls':- Containing silk	ıı
	(also for women and			820	Containing continuous	
	children) other than			020	synthetic textile fibres	**
110	rag socks: - Containing silk	841.42		830	<pre> Containing continuous regenerated textile fibre Other:</pre>	s "
120	<u> </u>			840	Of wool or fine animal	
	man-made fibres	11		540	hair	**
4.0	- Other:			850	Of cotton	"
140) Of wool or fine animal hair	11		890	Of other textile fibres	11
190		**				

No.			SITC	No	•		SITC
60.04	(cont	.)		60.05	(cont	:.)	
`		- Infants':			560	Of discontinuous	
	910	Containing silk	841.43		500	synthetic fibres	841.4
	920	Containing continuous			570	Of discontinuous	
		man-made fibres	**			regenerated fibres	"
		Other:			590	Of other textile	
	940	Of wool or fine	11			fibres	11
	050	animal hair	"		(10	Costumes and dresses:	11
	950 990	Of cotton Of other textile			610	Containing silk	••
	330	fibres	11		620	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	**
		115103				Other:	
0.05		Outer garments and other			640	Of wool or fine	
		articles, knitted or				animal hair	**
		crocheted, not elastic			650	Of cotton	"
		nor rubberised:			660	Of discontinuous	
		Gym suits, training suits:				man-made fibres	11
	120	- Containing silk or			690	Of other textile	**
		continuous man-made				fibres	.,
		fibres	841.44		710	Other: Containing silk	11
		- Other:			720	Containing continuous	•
	140	Of wool or fine	11		, 20	man-made fibres	**
		animal hair	"			Other:	
	150	Of cotton	"		740	Of wool or fine	
	190	Of other textile fibres				animal hair	***
		Bathing costumes and trunks:			750	Of cotton	"
	220	- Containing silk or			790	Of other textile fibres	"
		continuous man-made fibres	"			- Infants':	11
	010	- Other:			810	Containing silk	••
	240	Of wool or fine	11		820	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	11
	250	animal hair Of cotton	**			Other:	
	290	Of other textile fibres	**		840	Of wool or fine	
	270				0,10	animal fibres	**
		Other outer garments:			850	Of cotton	"
		- Men's and boys':			890	Of other textile fibres	**
		Pull-overs, sweaters				Other articles:	
	310	and jackets: Containing silk	**		920	- Containing silk or continuous	:
	320	Containing continuous			, 20	man-made fibres	**
	320	man-made fibres	**			- Other:	
		Other:			940	Of wool or fine	
		Of wool or fine				animal hair	"
		animal hair:			950	Of cotton	"
	341	Weighing 500 grams	. 11		990	Of other textile fibres	••
	210	or more per garment	t ''	60.06		Knitted or crocheted fabric and	,
	349	Other	**	00.00		articles thereof, estic or	•
	350 360	Of cotton Of discontinuous				rubberised (including elastic	
	300	man-made fibres	"			knee-caps and elastic stockings	·):
	390	Of other textile					
	-	fibres	"		120	In the piece:	
		Other:			120	 Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 	841.4
	410	Containing silk	11		190	- Other	11
	420	Containing continuous	••		300	Elastic stockings	11
		man-made fibres	11			•	
		Other:			000	Other articles:	
	440	Of wool or fine	11		920	- Containing silk or continuous	•
	450	animal hair	11		990	man-made fibres - Other	11
	450 490	Of cotton Of other textile			,,,,	Jenes	
	470	fibres	11				
		- Women's and girls':					
		Jumpers, cardigans			Renri	nted 1970	
		and jackets:			cpr1	neca 1970	
	510	Containing silk	"				
	520	Containing continuous					
		synthetic fibres	**				
	530	Containing continuous					
		regenerated fibres	11				
		Other:					
	540	Of wool or fine	11				
		animal hair	**				
	550	Of cotton	••				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	CHAPTER 61		61.01 (cc	nt.)		
,	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND			_	Suits:	
	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF		320		- Of which the chief	
	TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN				constituent material	
	KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS				contains silk or	
					continuous man-made	
.01	Men's and boys' outer				fibres	841.1
	garments:			-	- Other:	
	Trimmed with fur:		340) -	Of wool or fine	
020	- Of which the chief				animal hair	**
020	constituent material		350) –	Of cotton	**
	contains silk or		360) –	Of discontinuous	
	continuous man-made				man-made fibres	"
	fibres	841.11	390		Of other textile fibres	11
	- Other:				Suits jackets:	
050	Of cotton	11	420) –	- Of which the chief	
060	Of discontinuous				constituent material	
	man-made fibres	11			contains silk or	
090	Of other textile fibres	11			continuous man-made fibres	"
					- Other:	
	Impregnated or coated with		440) –	Of wool or fine animal	
	oil, varnish, rubber,				hair	- 11
	artificial plastic materials		450		Of cotton	"
	and the like:		460) –	Of discontinuous	
081	- Divers' suits	**			man-made fibres	"
	- Other:		490		Of other textile fibres	11
083	Of which the chief			-	Trousers other than trunks,	
333	constituent material				shorts and short sports	
	contains silk or				trousers:	
	continuous man-made		520) –	- Of which the chief	
	fibres	**			constituent material	
	Other:				contains silk or	"
084	Of cotton	11			continuous man-made fibres	"
085	Of discontinuous				- Other:	
	man~made fibres	**	540) –	Of wool or fine animal	**
089	Of other textile				hair	"
	fibres	11	550		Of cotton	•••
			560) –	Of discontinuous	**
	Other outer garments:				man-made fibres	
	- Ulsters, overcoats and		590		Of other textile fibres	•••
	coats:			-	Protective garments and	
120	Of which the chief				overdresses other than	
	constituent material				trousers:	
	contains silk or		620) –	- Of which the chief	
	continuous man-made	"			constituent material	
	fibres	"			contains silk or	"
	Other:				continuous man-made fibres	.,
140	Of wool or fine	11			- Other:	
	animal hair	"	640) –	Of wool or fine animal	"
150	Of cotton	**			hair	"
160	Of dicontinuous		650		Of cotton	••
	man-made fibres	"	660) –	Of discontinuous man-	"
190	Of other textile fibres	; "			made fibres	"
	- Sports jackets, anoraks		690		Of other textile fibres	••
	and suits for use in			_	Trunks, shorts nad short	
	leisure:			_	sports trousers:	
220	Of which the chief		720) –	- Of which the chief	
	constituent material				constituent material	
	contains silk or				contains silk or	**
	continuous man-made				continuous man-made fibres	••
	fibres	11			- Other:	
	Other:		740	, –	Of wool or fine	11
	Of wool or fine				animal hair	"
240	animal hair	"	750		Of cotton	••
	Of cotton	"	760	, –	Of discontinuous	"
250					man-made fibres	"
	Of discontinuous					
250		11	790		Of other textile fibres	
250	Of discontinuous			-	Other outer garments	
250 260	Of discontinuous man-made fibres	"	790 920	-	Other outer garments - Of which the chief	
250 260	 Of discontinuous man-made fibres Of other textile			-	Other outer garments	

No	•		SITC	No.			SITC
51.01	(cont)		61.02	(cont	.)	
		Other:				Other:	
	940	Of wool or fine			440	Of wool or fine	
`		animal hair	841.11		770		841.1
	950	Of cotton	"		450	Of cotton	11
	960	Of discontinuous			490	Of other textile fibres	11
		man-made fibres	11			- Blouses:	
	990	Of other textile			520	Of which the chief consti-	
		fibres	"			tuent material contains	
						silk or continuous man-	
1.02		Women's, girls' and infants'				made textile fibres	**
		outer garments:				Other:	
		Trimmed with fur:			540	Of wool or fine	
	020	- Of which the chief				animal hair	"
		constituent materials			550	Of cotton	"
		contains silk or			590	Of other textile fibres	"
		continuous man-made				- Trousers other than shorts	
		fibres	841.12			and short sports trousers:	
		- Other:		,	620	Of which the chief	
	040	Of wool or fine				constituent material	
		animal hair	11			contains silk or continuous	"
	050	Of cotton	11			man-made textile fibres	
	090	Of other textile			640	Other: Of wool or fine	
		materials	11	1	U4U	animal hair	. 11
		Impregnated or costal			650	animal hair Of cotton	11
		Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber,			690	Of other textile fibres	11
		artificial plastic		,	090	- Protective garments and	
		materials and the like:				overdresses other than	
		materials and the like:				trousers:	
	083	- Of which the chief			720	Of which the chief	
		constituent material			, 20	constituent material	
		contains silk or				contains silk or continuous	
		continuous man-made				man-made textile fibres	**
		textile fibres	**			Other:	
		- Other:			740	Of wool or fine	
	084	Of cotton	11	,	, 40	animal hair	**
	089	Of other textile fibres	**		750	Of cotton	**
		Other outer garments:			790	Of other textile fibres	**
		- Ulsters, capes and coats:		,	, , , ,	- Shorts, short sports trousers	_
	120	Of which the chief				bathing costumes and sea-side	
		constituent material				costumes:	
		contains silk or		;	820	Of which the chief constitu	_
		continuous man-made				ent material contains silk	
		textile fibres	11			or continuous man-made	
		Other:				textile fibres	11
	140	Of wool or fine				Other:	
		animal hair	11	(840	Of wool or fine animal	
	150	Of cotton	11			hair	"
	190	Of other textile fibres	11	1	850	Of cotton	"
		- Sports jackets, anoraks		1	890	Of other textile fibres	"
		and suits for use in				- Other women's and girls'	
		leisure:				outer garments; infants'	
	220	Of which the chief			•	outer garments:	
		constituent material		9	920	Of which the chief constitu	_
		contains silk or				ent material contains silk	
		continuous man-made				or continuous man-made	
		textile fibres	**			textile fibres	"
		Other:				Other:	
	240	Of wool or fine		9	940	Of wool or fine animal	
		animal hair	11			hair	"
	250	Of cotton	11		950	Of cotton	"
	290	Of other textile fibres	"	9	990	Of other textile fibres	***
		- Costumes and dresses:		61.03		Men's and boys' under garments,	
	320	Of which the chief consti	-	01.03		including collars, shirts front	8
		tuent material contains				and cuffs:	_
		silk or continuous man					
		made textile fibres	11			Shirts of all kinds	
		Other		1	120	- Containing silk or continuous	
	340	Of wool or fine					841.1
		animal hair	11			- Other:	
	350	Of cotton	***			Of cotton:	
	390	Of other textile fibres	***	1	151	Wholly or partly starched	"
		- Skirts:			159	Other	
	420	Of which the chief consti	-				
		tuent material contains					
		silk or continuous man-					
		made textile fibres	11				

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
51.03 (co	Of other textile		61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar
191	fibres: Wholly or partly starched	841.13		accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:
199	Nightwear:	11	020 090	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 841.24 Other "
220	 Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 	11	61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-
250 290		11		belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of
250	fibres Other under garments	11		knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:
	including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:			Corsets, corset-belts and suspender-belts:
920	continuous man-made	"	120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 841.25 - Other:
991	textile fibres - Other: Wholly or partly starche		150 190	Of cotton Of other textile fibres
999 51.04	Women's, girls' and infants under garments:	,	220	Brassieres: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " - Other:
	Women's and girls': - Nightwear:		250 290	Of cotton " Of other textile fibres "
120) Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.14	920	Other: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
150 190		"	950 990	- Other: Of cotton " Of other textile fibres "
220) Containing slik or continuous man-made textile fibres	11	61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:
290	Infants' under garments:	11	001	Gloves, mittens and mitts: - Containing silk or continuous
920	continuous man-made textile fibres	"	002 003	man-made textile fibres 841.26 - Of cotton, flax or hemp " - Other "
950 990		"	005	Other: - Containing silk or continuous
020 020	Handkerchiefs: Containing silk or continuo	us	009	man-made textile fibres " - Other "
050 090		841.21	61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve
1.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			<pre>protectors, pockets): Belts:</pre>
020		us 841.22	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 841.29 - Other:
040			002 003	Of cotton " Of other textile fibres "
090	hair O - Of other textile fibres	11	005	Other: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
61.07.000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	841.23	009	- Of other textile fibres "

No.		SITC	No.				SIT
	CHAPTER 62		62.02 (co	nt.)		
*	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	3	252			Unbleached:	
		,	253			Multicoloured,	
2.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:	•				not printed	656.
040	Of wool or other animal		255			Other	"
	hair	656.61	256			- Hemmed	"
050	Of cotton, multicoloured,			•		Containing discontinuous	
	not printed	656.62				man-made textile fibres: - Not hemmed or merely	
090	Other	656.69				with rolled edges:	
2.02	Pad linam table linam		261			Drill and damask	17
2.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen					Other:	
	linen; curtains and other		262			Unbleached	"
	furnishing articles:		263	•		Multicoloured,	"
	Bed linen:		265			not printed Other	11
	- Containing silk or		266			- Hemmed	**
	continuous man-made				1	Of flax:	
	textile fibres:			-		- Not hemmed or merely	
121						with rolled edges:	11
126	with rolled edges 5 Hemmed	656.91	291			Drill and damask Other:	
120	- Other:				:	Unbleached, bleache	4
	Containing cotton:					or dyed in one color	
	Not hemmed or merely		292	2 .		Bleached or dyed	
	with rolled edges:					one colour, with	
152		11				more than 25 warp	
153		"				and weft threads	**
155	not printed 5 Other	11	293	١.		per square cm Other	**
156		**	295			Other	11
	Containing discontinuous		296			- Hemmed	***
	man-made textile fibres:				1	Of other textile fibres:	
	Not hemmed or merely		297	, .		 Not hemmed or merely 	
	with rolled edges:	11				with rolled edges	11
162			299			- Hemmed	••
163	S Multicoloured, not printed	**				et linen and kitchen	
165		**				n and the like:	
166	Hemmed	**		•		ntaining silk or ntinuous man-made textile	
	Of flax:					bres:	
	Not hemmed or merely		321			Not hemmed or merely with	
	with rolled edges:					rolled edges	"
	Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour	• •	326			Hemmed	"
192		. •		-		ntaining cotton or	
	in one colour, with	ı				scontinuous man-made ktile fibres:	
	more than 25 warp			_		Not hemmed or merely	
	and weft threads					with rolled edges:	
103	per square cm 3 Other	11 11	351			- Drill and damask	"
193 195		11				- Other:	
196		**	352			Unbleached	**
	Of other textile		353	-		Multicoloured,	"
	fibres:		355			not printed Other	**
197		11	356			Hemmed	**
100	with rolled edges	"				flax:	
199) Hemmed			-	1	Not hemmed or merely	
	Table linen:					with rolled edges:	"
	- Containing silk or		391			- Drill and damask	"
	continuous man-made			_		- Other:	
221	textile fibres: Not hemmed or merely			-		 Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour; 	•
	with rolled edges	11	392	: -		Bleached or dyed in	-
226	5 Hemmed	11				one colour, with mon	ce
	- Other:					than 25 warp and wei	Et
	Containing cotton:					threads per square	cm. "
	Not hemmed or merely		393			Other	"
251	with rolled edges: Drill and damask	TT .	395 396			Other Hemmed	"
231	Other:		390				
	Jener.					rs for car-seats:	
			520	-		ntaining silk or continuou	18
	1 1071		590	۰ -	mai Otl	n-made textile fibres	"
eprinted	1 17/1		701			shades	11
			702		-	er blinds	11
			705	-			

No			SITC	No.	,	SITC
62.02	(cont	.)		62.04	(cont)
*		Curtains and other				Sails:
		furnishing articles:			220	- Containing continuous
		- Containing silk or				man-made textile fibres 656.20
		continuous man-made				- Other:
		textile fibres:			250	Of cotton "
	721	 - Not hemmed or merely 			290	Of other textile fibres "
		with rolled edges	656.91			Tents:
	729	Hemmed	**		320	- Containing continuous
		- Other:			320	man-made textile fibres "
		Containing cotton:			390	- Of other textile fibres "
		Not hemmed or merely				
	750	with rolled edges:	11			Pneumatic mattresses and
	752	Unbleached			/ 20	cushions:
	753	Multicoloured,	11		420	<pre>- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "</pre>
	755	not printed Other	**		490	- Of other textile "
	756	Hemmed	**		430	of other textile
	150	Containing discontinuous				Other articles:
		man-made textile fibres:			920	- Containing continuous
		Not hemmed or merely				man-made textile libres
		with rolled edges:			990	- Of other textile fibres "
	762	Unbleached	**	(0.05		0/1 1 ++:1+:-1
	763	Multicoloured,		62.05		Other made up textile articles
		not printed	**			(including dress patterns):
	765	Other	11		100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing
	766	Hemmed	**			cloths and similar cleaning
		Of flax:				cloths 656.92
		Not hemmed or merely				Dress patterns:
		with rolled edges:			901	- Containing silk or continuous
		Unbleached,				man-made textile fibres "
		bleached or dyed in			902	- Of other textile fibres "
	792	one colour: Bleached or dyed			904	Umbrella and sunshade covers
	192	in one colour,			904	Umbreila and sunshade covers
		with more than 25				
		warp and weft				
		threads per			905	Wrist-watch straps
		square cm	**			<u>-</u>
	793	Other	11		906	Other articles: - Containing silk or continuous
	794	Other	**		900	man-made textile fibres "
	795	Hemmed	***		907	- Of other textile fibres "
		Of other textile fibres:			707	of other textile libres
	797	Not hemmed or merely	11			
		with rolled edges	"			
	799	Hemmed	"			CHAPTER 63
(0.00		Carlo and have of a lind				
62.03		Sacks and bags, of a kind				OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE
		used for the packing of				ARTICLES; RAGS
		goods:		63.01	000	Clothing, clothing accessories,
	000	Used:		03.01	.000	travelling rugs and blankets,
	301	- Of jute, hemp of				household linen and furnishing
	000	paper yarn	656.10			articles (other than articles
	309	- Of other textile fibres	"			falling withing heading No. 58.01,
		Other:				58.02 or 58.03), of textile
	701	- Of jute, hemp or				materials, footwear and headgear
		paper yarn	11			of any material, showing signs of
	709	- Of other textile fibres				appreciable wear and imported in
						bulk or in bales, sacks or
62.04		Tarpaulins, sails, awnings,				similar bulk packings. 267.01
		sunblinds, tents and				·
		camping goods:		63.02		Used or new rags, scrap twine,
		Tarpaulins:				cordage, rope and cables and worn
	120	- Containing continuous				out articles of twine, cordage,
		man-made textile fibres	656.20			rope or cables:
		- Other:				Old or new rags:
	192	Of jute	11		001	- For the textile industry 267.02
	199	Of other textile fibres	11		002	- Other "
					009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and
-	Repri	nted 1970				cables and worn out articles of
	-					twine, cordage, rope or cables "

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 64		64.03 (con	ıt.)	
	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	;	007	23 cm and more in length and weighing more than	851.03
4.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:		009 64.04	1000 grams per pair - Other materials Footwear with outer soles of	"
	With uppers of rubber:		04.04	other materials:	
110	- Overshoes	851.01	001	Slippers and other house	0
120 190	- Boots - Other	11	002 009	footwear Divers' boots Other	851.04
	With uppers of artificial plastic material:		64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on	
201	 With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material 	11		heels) of any material except	
209	- Other	11		metal:	
4.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		100 191 192 199	Of leather or composition leather: - Stitched vamps - In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear - Stamped-out uppers - Other	612.30
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		220	Of rubber or artificial plastic materials: - Outer soles stamped out	
010	- Less than 23 cm in length - 23 cm and more in length:	851.02	230 291	or shaped - Heels - Stamped-out uppers	11 11
021	- Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair: Woman's	tt 11	292 293	- Stitched vamps - In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts	11
022	Other Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than	"	299 300	for insertion in footwear - Other Of wood	11 11 11
031	1000 grams per pair:		901	Of cork	"
032	Other	11	003	Of other materials:	11
	Weighing more than 1000 grams per pair:		902 903	Stamped-out uppersStitched vamps	"
041 042	Women's Other	"	904	- In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts	**
050 060 070	With uppers of oiled leather With uppers of furskin With uppers containing textile	"	909	for insertion in footwear - Other	11
	materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 With uppers of other materials	'' :	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shinguards and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
080 090	 With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material Other 	11	001	Of leather or composition leather	851.0
.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		009	Of other materials	"
001	Wholly of wood	851.03		CUADTED 45	
	With outer soles of wood			CHAPTER 65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
002 003	<pre>and uppers of: - Oiled leather - Other materials</pre>	"	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hood	ls
300	With outer soles of cork and uppers of: - Leather:			of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (includ- ing slit manchons), of felt.	655 . 7
004 005	 Less than 23 cm in length 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1000 grams 	"	65.02.000		
	per pair	"		blocked to shape nor with made brims.	655.7

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
65.03	Felt hats and other felt head- gear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			CHAPTER 66 UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
001	Trimmed with flowers or	841.51	66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas,	-
002	feathers Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	641.51		umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas): Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar	
003	Trimmed with furskin, includ-			umbrellas):	
009	ing artificial fur Other	"	101	 With covers containing silk o continuous man-made textile fibres 	r 899.41
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not		102 109	With other covers:- With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more- Other	"
221	lined or trimmed:		109	Garden and similar umbrellas:	
001 002	Trimmed with flowers or feathers Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk	841.52	201	 With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 	11
009	or continuous man-made textile fibres Other	"	202	With other covers:With ribs of a length of75 cm and more	11
65.05	Hata and athen headage		209	Other	"
63.03	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not		66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:	
	trimmed:		001 009	Walking-sticks Other	899.42
100	Hair nets	841.53	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and	
901 902	Other headgear: - Trimmed with flowers or feathers - Trimmed with fabric woven	11		accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:	899.43
909	wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres - Other	11 11			
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
001	Of flowers or feather or			CHAPTER 67	
002	trimmed with flowers or feathers Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made	841.59		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS.	
009	textile fibres Other	11.	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers,	
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:			down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked	n 899 . 92
001 002 009	Head-bands Hat foundations Other	841.54	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	899.93
			67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned,	
Repr	inted 1970		- · · · -	bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making	900 01
				wigs and the like.	899.94

No.		SITC	No.	SI	TC
67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, o		68.06 (cor		20
	human or animal hair or of tex- tiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets).		100 901 909	On a base of textile materials 663 On a base of paper or paperboard " Other "	
67.05.000	Fans and hand screens, non- mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material. CHAPTER 68	899.96	68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-	
				absorbing mineral materials,	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS			other than those falling in head- ing No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):		300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663	. 50
100 200	Road and paving setts Other	661.31	900	Other "	
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within head		68.08.000	material (for example, of petro- leum bitumen or coal tar pitch).661	.81
101 109 201	ing No. 68.01 or within Chapter Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills - Other Ground or polished: - Balls for crushing mills		68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding	
209	- Other	11		substances:	
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate.	661.33	001 002 009	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661 Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "Other"	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (included)		68.10	Articles of plastering material:	
	ing grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and point		· 100 900	Panels, boards and tiles 663 Other "	
,	of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated nature or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but n	21 •	68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:	
	mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such	3	200 900	Pipes 663 Other "	
	stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), o agglomerated natural or artifi- cial abrasives, or of pottery:		68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
100	Of natural stone	663.11	100	Sheets 661	
	Other:		200 900	Pipes "Other"	
201	- Millstones	11 11	300	- Criet	
202 300	- Pulpstones - Diamond grindstones and	"	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles	
300	cutting tool	11		thereof (for example asbestos,	
900	- Other	11		board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos	
8.05.000	Hand polishing stones, whet- stones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or articia abrasives, or of pottery	zl 663.12		jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles	
8.06	Natural or artificial abrasive			of such mixtures:	
	powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materia whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	ls,	100 150	Fabricated asbestos 663 Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "	.81

		SITC	No.		SITC
58.13 (cor	nt.)		69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tile	8
S	Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of			and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.0	· -
	asbestos and magnesium carbonate:		100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromiu and chromium magnesite	m 662.32
	- Boards:		200	Of chamotte earth	
201	Floor or other coverings		300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzi	te "
	containing artificial plastic materials or		900	or silicates Of other materials	"
	combined with such		60.00	Other material and de (for	
	materials	663.81	69.03	Other refractory goods (for	
209	Other	"		example, retorts, crucibles,	+0
300	- Thread	**		muffles, nozzles, plugs, suppor cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths a	
400	- Fabric	11		rods), other than goods falling	
500	- Clothing, headgear and	••		within heading No. 69.01:	
=00	footwear	11			
700	- Other		100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	663.70
8.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of		901	Other articles: - Of magnesite, magnesite	,,
9° 7	a kind suitable for brakes, for		002	chromium and chromium magnesi	te "
	clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other miner		902 909	Of chamotte earthOf other materials	"
	substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):	
001 009	Not cut to size Other	663.82	100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.41
005	Other			Of other materials:	
8.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of		901 909	- Ordinary building bricks - Other	H
	paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):		69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods,	
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.40		including architectural ornaments:	1 124 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
009	Other	"			
8.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including		101 102	Roofing-tiles: - Unglazed - Glazed	662,42
	articles of peat), not else- where specified or included:		900	Other	"
100	Of carbon or graphite Of other materials:	663.63	69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and	
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial			similar fittings):	
	plastic materials or		100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.43
	combined with such			Of other materials:	
	materials	**	200	- Unglazed	11
908	- Other	"	300	- Glazed	11
			69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and pavin hearth and wall tiles:	g ,
	CHAPTER 69		300	Of a thickness of more than	•
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS			30 mm	662.44
			501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more	
9.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks.			but not more than 30 mm	11
	tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	g 3	509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm	"
.*	(for exam kieselguhr, tripolite diatomite)	662.31			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving hearth and wall tiles	662.45	69.14 002	Other articles: Of porcelain	663.92
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar article of a kind commonly used for the	es ie	008 009	Of other materials: - White or self coloured - Other	"
	conveyance or packing of goods	3 :		CHAPTER 70	
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:			GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
102	- Of porcelain: - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and	((0.01	70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass).	664.11
103 109 901	industrial uses Other - Other Troughs, tubs and similar	663.91	70.02.000	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes.	664.12
	receptacles of a kind used in agriculture Pots, jars and similar article	"	70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes unworked (not being optical glass):	·
902	of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods - Of porcelain	ne 3: "	001 009	In tubes Other	664.13
909	- Other Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals,	"	70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not in rectangles:	•
100 200	baths and like sanitary fixtur Of faience or porcelain: - Wash basins - Bidets	%s: 812.20	001 002 009	Wired glass Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm Other	664.50
501	 Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns 	"	70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
901 909	- Other Other	11	100	Drawn glass, uncoloured: Of a thickness of not more than 4,1 mm	664.30
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes,		200 900	- Of a thickness of more than 4,1 mm Other	"
	of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	-		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or	
001 008	White or self coloured Other	666.40		wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked.	664.40
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape,	
001 004	Of faience: - White or self coloured - Other	666.50		or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not sur-	
005 009	Of other materials: - Unglazed - Other	11		face ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments and articles of personal adornment; articles of furnitu		151 152	Plate glass: - Edge worked; foliated glass - Coloured, gilt, enamelled,	664.91
002	Of porcelain	666.60	159	acid-dulled, matt or figuredOther	"
005 009	Of other materials: - White or self coloured - Other	"	300 400	Multiple-walled insulating glass Leaded lights and the like	11 11

		SITC	No.	JI.	TC
70.08	Safety glass consisting of		70.14 (con	at.)	
001 009	toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: Surface ground Other	664.70	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing 812) /·
00)	other .		109	- Other	
70 . 09	Glass mirrors (including rearview mirrors), unframed or backed: Unframed, unbevelled	664.80	901	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than	
009	Other	"	909	moulding or pressing " - Other "	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		70.15.000	similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the	
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	665.11		like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like 664	⊦.9
200	Other: - Beer bottles and mineral- water bottles	"	70.16.000	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded	
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	"		glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates,	
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres	11	70.47	panels and similar forms 664	٠.6
309 900	- Other bottles and carboys - Other containers	11	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharma- ceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:	
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses 665	
100 900	For incandescent lamps Other	664.92	009	Other "	•
70.12.000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	665.12	70.18.000	optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle	
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		70.19	lenses 664 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi- precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small	.2
001	Refractory Other:	665.20		glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and	
002	 Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than 	"		similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, includ- ing those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; orna-	
009	pressing or moulding Other	"		ments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):	
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi- precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or	
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lampshades and the like:		002	decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom 665 Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar	5.8
				purposes	•

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarms, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		71.06	'Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
100 200	Glass fibre (including wool) Yarns	664.94 651.80	001 002	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire Other wire, and cuttings,	681.12
300 400	Fabrics Articles made from yarns or	653.80	009	sprangles and purls Other	11 11
901	fabrics Articles made from glass	664.94	71.07	Gold, including platinum-plate	4
	fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	"	71.07	gold, unwrought or semi-manu- factured:	~
909	Other	"	100	Unwrought	991.21
70.21 001	Other articles of glass:	665.89	901	Other: - Leaf; powder; bars, plates,	
009	Fishing-net floats Other	11	902	sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain - Other wire, and cuttings,	991.29
			909	spangles and purls - Other	"
	CHAPTER 71				
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITA-		71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured: On silver:	
71 01 000	TION JEWELLERY		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	991.30
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls		002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
	temporarily strung for con- venience of transport)	667.10	005	- Other Other:	"
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire	**
	othervise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones		007 009	Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purlsOther	"
	temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	
100 500	Industrial diamonds Other diamonds	275.10 667.20	100	or semi-manufactured: Unwrought	681.21
700	Other precious or semi- precious stones	667.30	001	Other:	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or		901	 Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips wire and tubes, plain 	, ,,
	otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except		909	- Other	"
	ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal,	
100 900	Industrial diamonds Other	667.40		unworked or semi-manufactured: On silver:	
71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	681.22
	or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	275.21	002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver,	> -	003	- Other On gold:	***
100	unwrought or semi-manufactured		004	- Bars, plates, strips and wiew, plain	"
100	Unwrought Other:	681.11	005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes		006	- Other Other:	11
902	and pipes, plain Other wire, and cuttings,	. "	007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire	"
909	spangles and purls - Other	"	008	 Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls 	"
			009	- Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
71.11	Goldsmiths' silversmiths' and		71.14 (co	nt.)	
	jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		003	Of platinum: - Articles for technical or	007 13
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings	285.02	004	scientific purposes - Other Other:	897.13
	Residues, lemels and other wash and scrap, of precious		005 009	- Pipe fittings - Other	"
300 900	<pre>metal: Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold Other</pre>	991.40	71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, preciou or semi-precious stones (naturate that is a reconstructed).	
1.12	Articles of jewellery and	285.02	001	synthetic or reconstructed): Unmounted stones and pearls	897.14
1.12	parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious		009 71 . 16	Other Imitation jewellery:	"
	metal:				907 20
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		001 002	With real enamel Wholly or partly of base metal gilt, silvered or with false	897.20 ,
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel	897.11	009	filigree work or false enamel Other	,,,
107 201	- Other Of gold, including platinum	"			
200	rolled on gold	11		CHAPTER 72	
209	Of platinum Of precious metals rolled on ba			COIN	
	metals:	150	72.01	Coin:	
401	For personal adornment:With filigree work of		200	Of gold	991.60
101	silver or real enamel	11	900	Other	991.50
402 409	Other - Other	11			
1.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or			CHAPTER 73	
	silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other			IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	than goods falling within heading No. 71.12: Of silver, including gold		73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:	
	rolled on silver and platinum- plated silver:		100	Pig iron and cast iron	671.20
110	- Knives and forks of base		500	Spiegeleisen	671.10
191	metal with silver handles - Brushes and mirrors,	897.12	73.02 100	Ferro-alloys: Ferro-manganese	671.40
	silver-mounted	"	200	Ferro-silicon	671.50
199	- Other	***	300 401	Ferro-silico-manganese	11 11
	Of gold, including platinum		401	Ferro-chromium Ferro-silico-chromium	11
201	rolled on gold: - Brushes and mirrors,		500	Ferro-titanium	"
	gold-mounted	"	600 700	Ferro-tungsten Ferro-molybdenum	11
202 209	- Other	11 11	800	Ferro-wanadium	**
	Of platinum Of precious metals rolled on		900	Other	"
,• 401	base metals:	11	73.03	Waste and scrap metal of	
401 402	- Brushes - Mirrors	"		iron or steel:	
409	- Other	**	100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron	282.00
1.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	•	901	Other: - Steel shavings	11
001	•		902	- Waste metal, of tinplate	11
001	Of silver, including gold rolls on silver and platinum-plated silver	897.13	909	- Other scrap and waste metal	"
002	Of gold, including platinum	-,,,,,,			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron		73.10 (co	nt.) Cold-formed or cold-finished	
	or steel:			<pre>(including precision-made), unclad:</pre>	
001 009	Wire pellets Other	671.31		- Flat bars (not falling with heading No. 73.12):	in
3.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		301 302	More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide Other	673.2
100	Iron and steel powders	671.32	200	- Round bars:	11
500	Sponge iron or steel	671.33	303 304	 Bright For pre-stressed concrete	"
3.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps, and similar forms, of iron or stee		305	Other round bars - Other bars: - Bright, of which the large dimension of the cross-	" est
600	Ingots	672.31		section measures:	
700	Other	672.10	306 307	More than 10 mm 10 mm or less	11
3.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and she bars (including tinplate bars)	<u>و</u>	307	- Other, of which the large dimension of the cross-section measures:	st
	of iron or steel; pieces rough shaped by forging, of iron or	ly	308	More than 10 mm	"
	steel:		309	10 mm or less	"
101	Blooms and billets	672.51		Clad with metals:	
102	Slabs and sheet bars	11	901	 Bars and rods (excluding windless rod); flat bars (not falling 	
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	"		within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and 16	ess
3.08.000	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	672.71		than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimens of the cross-section measure	ion
3.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:		909	more than 10 mm - Other	"
001 009	Of a width 500 mm and more Other	674.14	73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, or iron or steel, hot-rolled,	•
3.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			forged, extruded, cold-formed cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: Hot-rolled or extruded, uncla	f
	•		110	' · · ·	673 . 4
	Hot-rolled, extruded or forged unclad:		120	Sheet pilingWide-flanged girders(Dip, Dimel, etc.)	"
	 Wire rod of which the larges dimension of the cross-secti measures: 			- Other: Of 80 mm or more:	
111	More than 10 mm	673.11	150	 I-section girders and channel iron 	"
119	 10 mm or less- Concrete reinforcing bars	11	191	Bulb angles	**
120	Deformed reinforcing bars	673.21	192	Other angles	"
130	Other concrete reinforcing		193 199	Bulb flats Other	"
	bars - Flat bars (not falling withi			Of less than 80 mm:	
	heading No. 73.12):	••	251	I-section girders and	672 5
291	More than 3 mm thick and	••	252	channel iron Angles	673.5
292	less than 150 mm wide	11	259	Other	***
293	- Round bars	-11		Cold-formed or forged, unclad	:
	- Square bars of which the		301	- Of 80 mm or more	673.4
	largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		305	- Of less than 80 mm	673.5
296 299	More than 10 mm 10 mm or less	11 11		Clad with metals:	
237	TO WWW OT TESS		901	- Hot-rolled or extruded	11

hot-remarks hot-remarks hot-remarks hot-remarks hot-remarks hot remarks hot re	ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold-	675.01	73.14 (co 102 106 502 506 73.15	- Black - Bright Copper-clad Clad with other metals Allay steel and high carbon stee in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs	ngs
Hot-r - Mor 101 - I t 105 109 - 3 m Cold- 301 - In tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet 8 steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha 370 S 390 C Tinne	rolled, unclad: re than 3 mm thick: In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide - Other mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	102 106 502 506 73.15	- Black - Bright Copper-clad Clad with other metals Allay steel and high carbon stee in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars	el ngs s, 672.32 672.33
- Mor 101 - I 105 109 - 3 m Cold- 301 - In tha tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet 8 teel 7011e Hot-m - 4,77 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S tha - Les 170 S tha - Les tha	re than 3 mm thick: In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide Other mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	106 502 506 73.15	- Bright Copper-clad Clad with other metals Allay steel and high carbon stee in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars	el ngs s, 672.32 672.33
- Mor 101 - I 105 109 - 3 m Cold- 301 - In tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet 8 teel rolle Hot-m - 4,77 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha	re than 3 mm thick: In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide Other mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	502 506 73.15	Copper-clad Clad with other metals Alloy steel and high carbon stee in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by shaped by and sheet bars	" el ngs s, 672.32 672.33
101 - I to the state of the sta	In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide Other mm and less in thickness rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or 1, hot-rolled or cold-ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	506 73.15 110 130 141 142 161 162	Allay steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars	el ngs s, 672.32 672.33
105	than 150 mm wide - Other mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	73.15 110 130 141 142 161 162	Allay steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingota lumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by	ngs s, 672.32 672.33
105	mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	110 130 141 142 161 162	in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by	ngs s, 672.32 672.33
109 - 3 m Cold- 301 - In tha tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les tha 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - In 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - In 190 C Tinne	mm and less in thickness -rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	110 130 141 142 161 162	in the forms mentioned in headin Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by	ngs s, 672.32 672.33
Cold- 301 - In tha tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 - S 119 - C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 - S 190 - C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 - S Tinne	rolled, unclad: straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141 142 161 162	Puddled bars and pilings; ingotalumps and similar forms: Of high carbon steel Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by	672.52 672.52
301 - In that that that 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In that that 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In that that 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 - 5 119 - Cold 130 - Les that 170 - Steel 1	straight lengths more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141 142 161 162	Puddled bars and pilings; ingotal lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by and sheet bars	672.32 672.33 672.52
that that that that that that that that	an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad:	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141 142 161 162	<pre>lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by</pre>	672.32 672.33 672.52
tha 309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 - S 119 - C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 - S 190 - C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha	an 150 mm wide her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141 142 161 162	<pre>lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by</pre>	672.32 672.33 672.52
309 - Oth Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha 409 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les thi 370 S 390 C Tinne	her ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	141 142 161 162	- Of high carbon steel - Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by	672.33 672.52 672.53
Tinne 601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S tha - Les tha	ed: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" " "	141 142 161 162	- Of alloy steel Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: - Of high carbon steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by	672.52 ·" 672.53
601 - In tha tha 609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - In 370 S Tinne	straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or 1, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" "	142 161 162	 bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
that that that that that that that that	an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or 1, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" "	142 161 162	 bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
73.13 Sheet steel rolle 111 - 5 119 - 0 130 - Les 140 - 7 111 - 5 119 - 0 130 - Les 140 - 7 15 - 5 16 - 7 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 17 - 8 18 - 18 - 18 18 - 18 - 18 18 - 18 -	an 150 mm wide her with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" "	142 161 162	 by forging: Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
609 - Oth Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 23.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les thi 370 S 390 C Tinne	with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" "	142 161 162	 Of high carbon steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
Clad 901 - In tha tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 S Tinne	with other metals: straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	" "	142 161 162	 - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by forging - Of alloy steel: - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars - Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
901 - In that that had 909 - Other steel steel rolle 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 - 5 119 - 0 130 - Les that had 190 - 0 Cold-310 - 3 m 330 - Les that had 190 - 5 190 - 5 190 - 10 190 - 5 190 - 10	straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or 1, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"	142 161 162	 sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
901 - In that that has 909 - Oth steel steel rolle 3.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 - 5 119 - 0 130 - Les that 190 - 0 Cold-310 - 3 m 330 - Les that 190 - 5 190 - 5 190 - 5 190 - 6 190 - 7 190 - 1	straight lenghts more an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or 1, hot-rolled or colded: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"	161 162	 Pieces roughly shaped by forging Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	672 . 53
that that that that that that that that	an 3 mm thick and less an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"	161 162	forging - Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by	672.53
tha 909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha 370 8 390 0 Tinne	an 150 mm wide her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	"	162	 Of alloy steel: Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by 	
909 - Oth 73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 5 119 0 130 - Les that - 1,000 Cold-310 - 3 m 330 - Les that - 1,000 Cold-310 - 3 m 330 - Les Tinne	her ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold- ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness	:	162	Blooms, billets, slabsand sheet barsPieces roughly shaped by	
73.13 Sheet steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les the - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les the - Les thi 370 8 390 0 Tinne	ts and plates, of iron or l, hot-rolled or cold-ed: rolled, unclad:		162	and sheet bars- Pieces roughly shaped by	
steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Inne	<i>l, hot-rolled or cold-</i> ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness			Pieces roughly shaped by	
steel rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Tinne	<i>l, hot-rolled or cold-</i> ed: rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness				**
rolle Hot-r - 4,7 111 5 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 5 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 n 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Tinne	<i>ed:</i> rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness		170	101616	
Hot-r - 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Tinne	rolled, unclad: 76 mm or more in thickness		170		
- 4,7 111 8 119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 8 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Tinne	76 mm or more in thickness		170	Coils for re-rolling:	
111 S 119 C 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Les Tha - S Tinne					672.72
119 0 130 - Les tha - Les 170 S 190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Les tha - Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les tha - Tinne	Ships' plates	(7/ 11	190	- Of alloy steel	672.73
130 - Les tha - Les 170 S t 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 S t 390 C		674.11		Universal plates:	
the - Les 170 S t 190 C Cold-310 - 3 m 330 - Les the 370 S t 390 C Tinne			210	-	674.12
- Les 170 S 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 S 390 C	ss than 4.76 but not less	674 21	230	O •	674.13
170 S t 190 C Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 S t 390 C	an 3 mm in thickness	674.21			
190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 8 390 0	ss than 3 mm in thickness:		210	Wire rod:	672 12
190 0 Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les the - Les thi 370 8 390 0	Sheets for dynamos and transformers	674.31	310 330	G	673.12
Cold- 310 - 3 m 330 - Les the - Les thi 370 S t 390 C		074.51	330	- Of alloy steel	673.13
310 - 3 m 330 - Les tha - Les thi 370 8 t 390 0				Hollow mining drill steel:	
330 - Les the - Les thi 370 5 t 390 0	-rolled, unclad:		340		673.22
the - Les thi 370 5 t 390 C	mm or more in thickness	674.21	360	- Of alloy steel	673.23
- Les thi 370 S t 390 C	ss than 3 but not less	(7/ 01		Bars and rods:	
thi 370 S t 390 C	an 0,9 mm in thickness	674.31		- Hot-rolled, extruded or	
370 5 t 390 0 Tinne	ss than 0,9 mm in			forged:	
390 0 Tinne	ickness:		410		673.22
390 0 Tinne	Sheets for dynamos and	11	420		673,23
Tinne	transformers	11	430	Of other alloy steel	11
	Juner			- Cold-formed or cold-finished:	
610 - 0 3	ed:		440	_	673.22
010 - 0,3	33 mm or more in		450	•	673.23
thi	ickness	674.70	460	Of other alloy steel	11
650 - Les	ss than 0,33 mm in			•	
thi	ickness	***		Angles, shapes and sections;	
Calur	anised:			sheet piling:	
	mm or more in thickness	674.21		- Hot-rolled, extruded or	
	ss than 3 mm in thickness:	~, ~ . <u>~ 1</u>		forged:	
	Corrugated sheets and		510	Of 80 mm or more:	673.42
	plates	674.81	310	Of high carbon steel	0/3.42
-	Other	"			
				•	
	with other metals:				
		674.21			
	mm or more in thickness			Reprinte	d 1973
thi	mm or more in thickness ss than 3 mm in	674.81		nopi ince	
70 1/ -	mm or more in thickness				
	mm or more in thickness ss than 3 mm in ickness				
not o	mm or more in thickness ss than 3 mm in ickness or steel wire, whether or				
Uncla	mm or more in thickness ss than 3 mm in ickness				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
73.15 (co	nt.)		73.15 (c	ont.)	
531	Stainless hot-rolled		929	Other	677.03
	angles, shapes and		,_,	- Of other alloy steel:	
	sections	673.43	933		11
539	Of other alloy steel	**	939	Other	**
	Of less than 80 mm:		•		
540	Of high carbon steel	673.52	73.16	Railway and tramway track con-	
	Of stainless steel:		1	struction material of iron or	
551	Hot-rolled angles,		1	steel, the following: rails,	
	shapes and sections	673.53		check-rails, switch blades,	
559	Other	11		crossings (or frogs), crossing	,
560	Of other alloy steel	"		pieces, point rods, rack rails	
	- Cold-formed:			sleepers, fich-plates, chairs,	
570	Of high carbon steel	673.52		chair wedges, sole plates (bas	
580	Of stainless steel	673.53		plates), rail clips, bedplates	-
590	Of other alloy steel	"		ties and other material	,
	Hoop and strip:			specialised for joining or	
	- Hot-rolled:			fixing rails:	
610	Of high carbon steel	675.02		• •	
620	Of stainless steel	675.03	100	Rails	676.10
630	Of other alloy steel	**	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fish-	
	- Cold-rolled:			plates, sole plates, bed	
640	Of high carbon steel	675.02	000	plates and ties	676.20
650	Of stainless steel	675.03	909	Other	"
660	Of other alloy steel	"	70 17	m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Sheets and plates:		73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:	
	- Hot-rolled:		001	Finned pipes	678.10
	Of a thickness of		002	Soil pipes	11
	4.76 mm or more:		009	Other	11
710	Of a high carbon steel	674.12			
720	Of stainless steel	674.13	73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks	
730	Of other alloy steel	"		therefor, of iron (other than	
	Of a thickness of from			of cast iron) or steel excludi	na
	3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:			high-pressure hydro-electric	-9
740	Of a high carbon steel	674.22		conduits:	
750	Of stainless steel	674.23			
760	Of other alloy steel	"	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes	672.90
	Of a thickness of less			Tubes and pipes:	
	than 3 mm:			- Seamless:	
770	Of a high carbon steel	674.32		Of a wall thickness of mor	e
780	Of stainless steel	674.33	201	than 1,8 mm:	
790	Of other alloy steel	"	201	Threaded	678.20
	- Cold-rolled:		205	Other	"
	Of a thickness of		209	Of a wall thickness of not	
	4.76 mm or more:			more than 1,8 mm	
810	Of high carbon steel	674.12		- Welded:	
820	Of stainless steel	674.13		Of a wall thickness of mor	e
830	 Of other alloy steel	"		than 1,8 mm:	
	Of a thickness of from		501	Threaded	678.30
	3 to 4.76 mm inclusive:		505	Other	"
840	Of high carbon steel	674.22	509	Of a wall thickness of not	
850	Of stainless steel	674.23		more than 1,8 mm	11
860	Of other alloy steel	**	901	- With reveted or folded edges	11
	Of a thickness of less			- Other:	
	than 3 mm:		905	Of a wall thickness of	
870	Of high carbon steel	674.32		more than 1,8 mm	"
880	Of stainless steel	674.33	909	Other	11
890	Of other alloy steel	11			
	Wire:		73.19	High pressure hydro-electric	
	- Of high carbon steel:			conduits of steel, whether or	
913	In coils	677.02		not reinforced:	
919	Other	"	001	Riveted	678.40
	- Of stainless steel:		009	Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for		73,25 (con	ut,)	
	example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		100 200	Not covered with metal Covered with metal	693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of		73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire;	
001	malleable cast iron	678.50	73.20	twisted hoop or single flat	
201 209	Soil pipe fittings Other tube and pipe fittings			wire, barbed or not, and loose	; -
207	of cast iron	**		ly twisted double wire, of	
901	Tube and pipe fittings of			kinds used for fencing, of iro or steel	693.20
0.00	steel, threaded	11		OF Steet	0,3,120
902 908	Steel elbows, smooth	••	73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting,	
300	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel	11		fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar meterials, of iror or steel wire:	ı
73.21	Structures and parts of		100		602 21
	structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings,		100 200	Gauze and cloth Netting and fencing	693.31
	bridges and bridge-sections,		300	Reinforcing fabric	11
	lock-gates, towers, lattice		901	Conveyor belts and belting	***
	masts, roofs, roofing frame-		909	Other	11
	works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades,		73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or	
	pillars and columns), of iron		,3.20.000	steel	693,41
	or steel; plates, strip, rods,				
	angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use		73.29	Chain and parts therof, of iron or steel:	
	in structures, of iron or steel			Transmission chains:	
100 210	Bridges and bridge-sections	691.10	151	- Cut to length, for motor	(00.20
210	Prefabricated houses, whether of not assembled	11		<pre>vehicles or motor-cycles - Other:</pre>	698.30
220	Door and window frames	11	152	With links of an internal	
290	Other building structures	"		width of 100 mm or more	O .
·900	Other	"	153 159	Other) !) !
3.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and		310	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains	11
3.22.000	similar containers, for any		310	Other, of a metal thickness of	:
	material other than compressed		901	- More than 8 mm	11
	or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding		902	- 8 mm or less: Anti-skid chains	**
	300 l, whether or not lined or		909	Other	11
	heatinsulated, but not fitted				
	with mechanical or thermal	692.11	73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and parts	
	equipment	0,2,11		thereof, of iron or steel	698.40
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a		73.31	Nail, tacks, staples, hook-nai corrugated nails, spiked cramp studs, spikes and drawing pins	8,
	description commonly used for			of iron or steel, whether or n	
	the conveyance or packing of			with heads of other materials,	
	goods:			but not including such article	s
100	Casks and drums	692.21		with heads of copper:	
301	Airtight containers: - Coated	**			
309	- Other	"			
901	Milk churns	11 11			
902	Jerry-cans				
903	Other containers: - Coated	11			
909	- Other	**			
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:				
001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 1 Other	"			
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or stee wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:				

No.		Sitc	No.		SITC
3.31 (cor	nt.)		73.35 (co	nt.)	
,	Wire nails:				
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	694.11	291	- Other: Weighing 1 kg or more	698.61
109	- Other	11	299	Other	0,0.01
103	Forged nails:		233	Other springs:	
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	**	901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"
209	- Other	11	909	- Other	**
20)	Staples, hook-nails, spiked		909	- Other	
	cramps and ring nails:		73.36	Stoves (including stoves wit	h
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	11	75.50	subsidiary boilers for centr	
309	- Other	**		heating), ranges, cookers, g	
307	Other:			fires and other space heater	
901	- Less than 45 mm in length	**		gas-rings, plate warmers wit	
909	- Other	11		burners, wash boilers with g	
, , ,	0101			or other heating elements, a	
3.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt	t		similar equipment, of a kind	
	ends and screw studs), whether			for domestic purposes, not	11000
	or not threaded or tapped, and			electrically operated, and p	arts
	screws (including screw hooks	~		thereof, of iron or steel:	a1 00
	and screw rings), of iron or			• • •	
	steel; rivets, cotters, cotte	e r-		Stoves:	
	pins, washers and spring wash		151	- For liquid fuel	697.11
	of iron or steel:	,	159	- Other	"
				Ranges, ovens and cookers:	11
	Screws for wood:		351	- For gas	"
	 Bright or coated, of a 		359	- Other	"
	diameter of:		600	Other	11
111	12 mm or more	694.21	800	Parts	.,
112	8 mm to 12 mm	11			
113	4 mm to 8 mm	"	73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers	
114	Other	"		of heading No. 84.01) and	
118	- Other	**		radiators, for central	
	Other screws and threaded			heating, not electrically	
•	bolts also with their nuts:			heated, and parts thereof,	
	- Screws, bright or coated,			of iron or steel; air heate	
	of a diameter of:			and hot air distributors (in	
191	12 mm or more	"		cluding those which can also	
192	8 mm to 12 mm	"		distribute cool or condition	
193	4 mm to 8 mm	"		air), not electrically heate	
194	Other	"		incorporating a motordriven	
198	- Other	"	•	or blower, and parts thereof	', of
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	••		iron or steel:	
901	Cotters, cotter-pins, washers	11		Central heating boilers and	parts
000	and spring washers	"		thereof:	•
908	Other		110	- Of cast iron	812.10
	N	7	190	- Other	"
3.33	Needles for hand sewing (incl	ia-		Radiators and parts thereof:	
	ing embroidery), hand carpet	1	210	- Of cast iron	**
	needles and hand knitting need		290	- Other	11
	bodkins, crochet hooks, and the			Other:	
	like, and embroidery stiletto	9,	901	- Of sheet or plate iron or	steel"
	of iron or steel:		909	- Other	***
100	Sewing and darning needles and	1 698.51			
900	Other	**	73.38	Articles of a kind commonly	u s ed
				for domestic purposes, build	
3.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and			sanitary ware for indoor use	
	other ornamental pins and draw	<i>)</i> –		and parts of such articles a	nd
	ing pins), hairpins and curling			ware, of iron or steel:	
	grips, of iron or steel:			Domestic articles and names	
100		698.52		Domestic articles and parts	
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	098.32		thereof:	
900	Other		120	- Of cast iron:	697.21
3.35	Springe and lamae for main	•	120	Enamelled	09/.2
رد.د	Springs and leaves for springs	و	190	Other	
100	of iron or steel:		201	- Of stainless steel:	
100	Leaf springs, single or	600 61	201	Nickel-plated, chromium-	,
	laminated	698.61	202	plated or polished	••
210	Spiral springs:	**	202	Tinned, copper-plated,	
210	- Upholstery springs			enamelled, varnished,	
				glazed, lacquered or	11
			209	painted Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	- Of other material:			CHAPTER 74	
` 410	Uncoated or unpolished	697.21			
	Coated or polished:			COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
430	Enamelled	"	77 01	2	
491	Gilt or silvered	**	74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper	
492	Nickel-plated, chromium-	.		(refined or not); copper waste	
	plated og polished	**		and scrap:	
493	Tinned, copper-plated,		•		
.,,	varnished, glazed,		100	Copper matte	283.12
	lacquered or painted	**		Unwrought copper:	
499	Other	**	150	- Unrefined	682.1
	Builders' sanitory ware for			- Refined:	
	indoor use, and parts thereof:	•	210	Unalloyed	682.12
	- Of cast iron:	•		Alloyed:	
520	Bath tubs	812.30	301	Brass	"
591	Wash basins, water-closet	012.50	302	Bronze	"
3,1	pans and urinals	**	303	Red brass	"
599	Other	**	309	Other copper alloys	"
3,,	- Of stainless steel:		600	Copper waste and scrap	284.02
610	Sink draining-boards	**			
010	Other:		74.02.000	Master alloys	682.13
691		_		•	
091	Nickel-plated, chromium-	- "	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles,	*
602	plated or polished			shapes and sections, of copper	:
692	Tinned, copper-plated,			copper wire:	
	enamelled, varnished,			ooppor word	
	glazed, lacquered or	**		Of unalloyed copper:	
	painted	"		• • •	
699	Other	**	100	- Wire rod	682.2
	- Of other materials:			- Wire:	
910	Bath tubs	**	201	Gilt or silvered	11
	Other:		209	Other	11
991	Nickel-plated, chromium-		300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes	
	plated or polished	"		and sections	11
992	Tinned, copper-plated,			Of alloyed copper:	
	varnished, glazed,			- Wire rod:	
	lacquered, enamelled or		501	Of brass	11
	painted	11	509	Other	11
999	Other	11		- Wire:	
			601	Gilt or silvered	11
.39.000	Iron or steel wool; pot scoure	rs		Other:	
	and scouring and polishing pad	ls.	610	Of brass	**
	gloves and the like, of iron o		651	Of bronze	11
	steel	697.91	659	Of other copper alloys	11
		037.131	039	- Bars and rods:	
.40	Other articles of iron or stee	7.	710	Of brass	11
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		710 751	Of bronze	11
001	Ships' knees, rudder and				11
	screw castings, stemposts,		759	Of other copper alloys	
	and sternposts, and rudder-		201	- Shapes and sections:	**
	posts; spherical floaters	698.91	801	Of brass	11
002	Balls for grinding and		802	Of bronze	11
	crushing mills	**	809	 - Of other copper alloys 	
	Other:				
200	- Iron castings in the rough		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and str	rp,
	state	679.10		of copper:	
300	- Steel castings in the rough	0,,,,	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.2
	state	679.20		Of alloyed copper:	"
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	201	- Of brass	"
901	- Spools and reels for film	698.91	202	- Of bronze	
909	- Other	11	209	 Of other copper alloys 	"1
-					
			74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not	
				embossed, cut to shape, per-	
				forated, coated, printed, or	
				backed with paper or other	
				reinforcring material), of a	
				reinforcring material), of a thickness (excluding any backs	ina)

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes	682.24	74.16.000	Springs, of copper	698.62
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		74.17.000	of a kind used for demestic	
100	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper:	682.25		purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	697.12
201 202	- Of brass - Of bronze	11	74.18	Other articles of a kind com-	0,,,,,
209 74.08	- Of other copper alloys Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	" r:		monly used for domestic pur- posed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:	
100 201	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper: - Of brass	682.26		Other articles of a kind com- monly used for domestic	
202 209	- Of brass - Of bronze - Of other copper alloys	11 11	001 002	purposed: - Unpolished and uncoated - Other	697.22
74.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any		009	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	"
	material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of copper,		74.19	Other articles of copper:	
	of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equip-		100 200 900	Cast or forged blanks, unworke Door and window frames Other	d698,92
•	ment	692.12			
74.10	Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric			CHAPTER 75	
	wires and cables:		75.01	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF Nickel mattes, nickel speiss a	nd
100 200 74.11	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric	693.12	73.01	other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plat anodes); nickel waste and scra	ing
	and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss a other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	nd 283.22
100	Endless bands for paper-making machinery	693.32	200	Unwrought nickel: - Unalloyed	683.10
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bands	**	300 600	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	284.03
908 74.12.000	Other Expanded metal, of copper	693.42	75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nicke	l;
74.13.000	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	698.81	001 009	nickel wire: Gilt or silvered wire	683.21
74.14.000	Nails, tacks, staples, hook- nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of		75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:	
	copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	694.12		Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or		201 209 300	- Foil - Other Powder and flakes	683.22
	tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:	7	75.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges),	
110	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts: - Screws for wood	694,22		of nickel	683.23
190	- Other	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
75.05.000 75.06 200	nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis Other articles of nickel:	683,24	76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, valustrades,	
900	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed and builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof Other	698 . 93		pillars and colums), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	
	-		200 900	Door and window frames Other	691.20
	CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and	
6.01	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF Unwrought aluminium; aluminium		,	similar containers, for any material (other than compressed	
	waste and scrap: Unwrought aluminium:			or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or	
100 200	- Unalloyed - Alloyed	684.10		not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with	
300	Waste and scrap	284.04		mechanical or thermal equip- ment	692.13
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium vire:		76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including	
100	Wire rod	684.21	1	rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of	
200 301 · 309	Wire Bars and rods Angles, shapes and sections	11 11		a description, commonly used fi the conveyance or packing of goods:	or
6.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		100 200	Collapsible tubes Milk churns	692.22
001	Discs	684.22	900	Other	"
002 009	Corrugated sheets Other	"	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:	
6.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed,		001 009	Of a capacity exceeding 300 1 Other	692.32
	or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		76,12,000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric	
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:			wires and cables	693.13
101 109	- Embossed or printed - Other	684.23	76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:	
800	Other: - Embossed or printed	***	001	Gauze and cloth, other than	
900	- Other		009	endless band Other	693.33
6.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium	693.43
0.00.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes,	
6.07.000	example, joints, elbows,			builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	n:
	sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	100 900	Kettles and frying-pans Other	697.23
			76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	
			100 200	Cast or forged blanks, unworked Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts	,
eprinted	1972		901 902 909	screws, rivets, retainer washer rivet burrs and rivet washers Conveyor and transmission chair Spools and reels for film Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil	685.23
*	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND		200	Other	"
77.01	ARTICLES THEREOF Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends),	•
100 200	Unwrought magnesium Waste and scrap	689.31 284.05		of lead	685.24
		201,00	78.06	Other articles of lead:	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium.		001 009	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers Other	698.96
	nesium; tubes and pipes and				
	planks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
001		_	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
001	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	689 . 32		Unwrought:	
009	Other	11	100	- Unalloyed	686.10
77.03.000	Other articles of magnesium	698.95	200	- Alloyed	201.0
7.05.000	other articles of magnestum	090.93	300	Waste and scrap	284.0
7.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		79,02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	686.2
· 001	Unwrought, and waste and scrap rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes Wire	689.33	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:	•
009	Other	"	101 109	Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil: - Coated - Other	686.2
			300	Powders and flakes: - Zinc dust	284.08
	CHAPTER 78		900	- Other	686,22
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars,	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:			and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	
100	Unwrought lead: - Unalloyed	685.10	79.05.000	Gutters, roof capping, sky-	
200 300	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	284.06	77.03.000	light frames, and other fabricated building components, of	
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead;		70 06	zine	691.30
	lead wire	685.21	79.06 001	Other articles of zinc: Nails	600 0
8.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and	605 22	009	Other	698.97
9 04	strip, of lead	685.22			
8.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per-				
	forated, coated, printed, or			CHAPTER 80	
	backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m; lead		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	
	powders and flakes:		100	Unwrought tin: - Unalloyed	687.10

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
80.01.200	- Alloyed	687.10		Thorium and uranium:	
300	Waste and scrap	284.09	401	- Unwrought; powders and flat	ces:
				bars, rods, plates, strip,	,
80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles,			sheets, tubes and pipes	688.00
	shapes and sections, of tin;		402	- Waste and scrap	**
	tin wire	687.21	403	- Wire	**
			409	- Other	11
80.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and			Cermets:	
	strip, of tin	687.22	501	- Unwrought; powders and flat	ces:
				bars, rods, plates, strip,	,
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not			sheets, tubes and pipes	689.50
	embossed, cut to shape, per-		502	- Waste and scrap	11
	forated, coated, printed, or		503	- Wire	**
	backed with paper or other		509	- Other	11
	reinforcing material), of a			Other base metals:	
	weight (excluding any backing)			- Unwrought; powders and flak	ce s:
	or exceeding 1 kg/m"; tin		610	Cadmium	"
	powders and flakes:		620	Cobalt	"
100	Tin foil	687.23	630	Antimony	**
200	Other	11	691	Chromium	**
200	ounc1		692	Manganese	11
80.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks		699	Other	11
	therefor, of tin; hollow bars,			- Other:	
	and tube and pipe fittings		801	Bars, rods, plates, strip	ν,
	(for example, joints, elbows,			sheets, tubes and pipes	"
	sockets and flanges), of tin	687.24	802	Waste and scrap	"
	booke ve and judigeon, of von	007.24	803	Wire	"
80.06.000	Other articles of tin	698,98	809	Other	**
	•				
	CHAPTER 81			CHAPTER 82	n o o va
	OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREO	F		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, S AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PAR THEREOF	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles there		82.01	Hand tools, the following: sp	
100	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689 41		shovels, picks, hoes, forks of	
300	Wire	11		rakes; axes, bill hook and si	
901	Waste and scrap	11		hewing tools; scythes, sickle	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,			hay knives, grass shears, tin	noer
,,,	sheets, tubes and pipes	11		wedges and other tools of a k	
909	Other	11		used in agriculture, horticul	· une
				or forestry:	
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrough	ht_{-}	100	Spades and shovels	695.10
	and articles thereof:	,	500	Axes	11
	•		901	Scythes	11
100	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689,42	902	Forks, rakes and similar	
300	Wire	"		prong tools	11
901	Waste and scrap	**	909	Other tools	11
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,	***			
	sheets, tubes and pipes	"	82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and bla	
909	Other	••		for hand or machine saws (in-	-
01 00	m			cluding toothless saw blades)	:
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought	•		Hand saws:	
	and articles thereof:		110	- For wood	695.21
001	Unwrought; powders and flakes;		190	- Other	093.21
	bars, rods, plates, strip, she	ets.	190	Band-saw blades	
	tubes and pipes	689.43	210	- For wood	11
002	Waste and scrap	"	291	- For metal	***
003	Wire	"	299	- Other	11
009	Other	**	2))	Circular-saw blades:	
				- For wood, of a diameter of:	
	Other base metals, unwrought of	r	311	150 mm or less	**
31.04			311		
81.04			312	More than 150 mm but not	"
81.04	wrought, and articles thereof;			more than 1200 mm	
81.04	wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought,		212	More than 1200	11
81.04	wrought, and articles thereof;		313	More than 1200 mm	"
81.04	wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought,			- Other, of a diameter of:	
31.04	wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought,		391	- Other, of a diameter of: 150 mm or less	11
31.04	wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought,			- Other, of a diameter of: - 150 mm or less - More than 150 mm, but not	11
81.04	wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought,		391	- Other, of a diameter of: 150 mm or less	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
400	Hack-saw and other straight		82.05	Interchangeable tools for ha	nd
	blades for metal	695.21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tools, for machine tools or	_
500	Reciprocating blades	11		poweroperated hand tools (for	-
601	Hand-saw blades for wood	11		example, for pressing, stamp	
609	Other saw blades	11		drilling, tapping, threading	
				boring, broaching, milling,	
32.03	Hand tools, the following:			ting, turning, dressing, mor	
	pliers (including cutting			ing or screw driving), including	
	pliers), pincers, tweezers,			dies for wire drawing, extru	sion
	tinmen's snips, bolt croppers			dies for metal, and rock dri	
	and the like; perforating			bits:	
	punches; pipe cutters; span-			Twist drills:	
	ners and wrenches (but not		101	- For metal	695.24
	including tap wrenches);		103	- Other	"
	files and rasps:		103	Rock drilling bits:	
	Pliers and pincers:		104	- Borer crowns tipped with	
120	- Pipe tongs	695,22	20 ,	carbide	**
191	- Universal pliers	11	105	- Other rock drilling bits	
192	- Diagonal cutting and			tipped with carbide	11
	side-cutting pliers	11	106	- Complete diamond borer cro	wns
199	- Other	11		and borings heads ("side-	
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,			steinsringer")	, 11
	bolt croppers and the like	**	107	- Other	11
	Spanners and wrenches:		109	Other drills	11
410	- Adjustable	11	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks a	nd
490	- Other	11		screw plates and other inter-	
500	Files and rasps	11		changeable tapping tools	11
800	Other tools	**	300	Milling cutters and broaches	
900	Tools in cases, etc. within		400	Files and rasps	"
	the meaning of Note 3 to this			Lathe tools:	
	Chapter	***	501	- Carbide-tipped	"
			509	- Other	11
82.04	Hand tools, including		801	Diamond drawing-dies	11
•	glaziers' diamonds, not fallin	g	802	Other drawing dies	11
	within any other heading of		809	Other tools	11
	this Chapter; blow lamps,		900	Tools in cases, etc. within	the
	anvils; vices and clamps, othe			meaning of Note 3 to this Ch	apter"
	than accessories for, and part	ខ			
	of, machine tools; portable		82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for	or
	forges; grinding wheels			machines or for mechanical	
	with frameworks (hand or pedal	•		appliances:	
	operated):		001	Blades for meat mincers	695.25
	Hand tools:		009	Other	11
100	- Hammers, including sledge				
	hammers	695.23	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks	
200	- Planes	"		and the like for tool-tips,	
310	 Braces and hand drills 	t1		unmounted, of sintered metal	
320	- Gimlets	11		carbides (for example, carbid	de s
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches			of tungsten, molybdenum or	
	and the like	"		vanadium):	
340	- Screwdrivers	"	001	Rock-drill tips	695.26
350	- Wood chisels	"	009	Other	11
360	- Household articles (cheese		009	Other	
	slicers, nut crackers, whisk	s,	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-	
	cork screws, etc.)		02.00	extractors and other mechanic	2 07
390	- Other	"		appliances, of a weight not	-u <i>v</i>
500	Vices, clamps and the like	"		exceeding 10 kg and of a kind	A
600	Blow lamps	"		used for domestic purposes in	
800	Anvils; portable forges; grind	-		preparation, serving or cond	
	ing wheels on frameworks			tioning of food or drink:	υ -
	(hand or pedal operated)	"		occurring of food or arring.	
900	Tools in cases, etc. within		001	Meat mincers	719.41
900		"	001 009	Meat mincers Other	719.41

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		004 005 008	- Other: Silvered Other Other: - Silvered	696.06
	Table knives:		009	- Other	11
101 109	With base metal or wooden handlesOther	696.01	82.15.000	Handles of base metal for articles falling within head-	(0(07
201	Kitchen knives: - With base metal or wooden			ing No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	096.07
209	handles - Other	11			
301	Pocket knives: - Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart		83.01	CHAPTER 83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL Locks and padlocks (key, com-	2
309 902	from the blade, than a spike and a corkscrew - Other Special knives for profes-	"	63.01	bination or electrically opera and parts thereof, of base met frames incorporating locks, fo	al;
903	sional use Sheath knives, with or with- out sheaths Other knives:	11		handbags, trunks or the like, parts of such frames, of base keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	and
904	- With base metal or wooden handles	11	101	Cylinder locks: - Of iron or steel	698.11
909	- Other		101	- Of other metal: - Weighing 100 grams or	090.11
82.10	Knife blades: For special knives for pro-		109	less each	"
002	fessional use For sheath knives Other	696.02	201	Padlocks: - Of iron or steel - Of other metal:	11
82.11	Razors and razor blades (in-		208	Weighing 100 grams or less each	**
	cluding razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		209	Other Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incor-	
100 200	Open blade rezors Safety razors and non-electric dry shavers and blades, cutting plates and heads for electric	696.03	802	<pre>porating locks: Of iron or steel Of other metal:</pre>	**
300 400	shavers Razor blades	11	803 804	 Weighing 100 grams or less each Other	3 11
	Razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips	11	805	Other locks: - Of iron or steel - Of other metal:	"
82.12.000	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	696.04	808	Weighing 100 grams or less each	11
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clip-		809	Other Parts:	11
	pers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropod sets and appliances (including		851 859 905	- Of iron or steel - Of other metal Keys: - Of iron or steel	"
100 500	nail files): Hair clippers Other articles of cutlery	696.05	909 83.02	- Of other metal	**
700	Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	11	03.02	Base metal fittings and mount- ings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, acceptable	•
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:			windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-	
001 002	Spoons and forks - Of steel - Of aluminium	696.06		racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Automatic door closers Hinges: - In lengths of 1 metre or	698.12	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes,	
201 204	more (piano hinges): Of iron or steel Of other metal - Other:	. 11		eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or	
205 209 900	Of iron or steel Of other metal Other articles	11 11 11		leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:	
3.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms,		100 900	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets Other	698.53
	strong-room linings and strong- room doors, and cash and deed	_	83.10.000		
	boxes and the like, of base metal	698.20		metal	698.83
3.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rest and similar office equipment,		83,11,000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts there-of, of base metal	698 . 84
	of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	895.11	83.12.000	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	697 . 93
3.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods,		83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
3.06.000	of base metal	895.12	110 190 901 909	Crown cork Bottle caps and screws stoppers Baling-iron fasteners Other	698.8 ''' ''
	base metal	697.92	83.14.000		
3.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, o base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding	f	03.14.000	numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	698.8
	switches, electric lamp holder electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	8,	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding	
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: - For filament lamps:	010 /0		or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	r:
101	Gilt og silvered Other:	812.42	100	For welding	698.8
102 109	Of iron or steel Of other metal - For fluorescent tubes:	11	200 300	For soldering and brazing For metal spraying	11
201	<pre> Gilt og silvered Other:</pre>				
202 209	Of iron or steel Of other metal	11		CHAPTER 84	
301	- Other, including parts: Gilt or silvered Other:	11		BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANIC APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	CAL
302 309	Of iron or steel Of other metal Other:	11	84.01	Steam and other vapour generati boilers (excluding central heat	ting
901	- Gilt or silvered - Other:	812.42		hot water boilers capable also producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	of .
907 908	Of iron or steel Of other metal	"	100	Steam and other vapour	
3.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	698.82		generating boilers; super- heated water boilers: Parts:	711.1
	•		901 909	- Flue tubes, corrugated - Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
4.02	Auxiliary plant for			Parts:	
	boilers of heading No. 84.01		910	- For aircraft engines	711.4
	(for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers,			- For other engines:	
•	gas recoverers and the like);		951	 Pistons and pistons rings: For engines for tractors 	
	condensers for vapour engines		,,,,	and for vehicles falling	
	and power units:			within heading No. 87.02	
301	Economisers	711,20		No. 87.03 and No. 87.09	711.5
305	Other auxiliary plant	711.20	959	Other	"
309	Condensers for vapour and		991	Other:	
	power units	**	991	 For engines for tractors and for vehicles falling 	
	Parts:			within heading No. 87.02	
901	- For economisers	**		No. 87.03 and No. 87.09	""
909	- Other parts	**	999	Other	"
4.03	Producer gas and water gas		04 07		
4.03	generators, with or without		84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors	
	purifiers; acetylene gas			(including water wheels and water turbines):	
	generators (water process) and				711 0
	similar gas generators, with		501	Water turbines	711.8
	or without purifiers:		502 509	Water turbine regulators Water wheels and other hydraul	io
100	Generators	719.11	307	engines, including regulators	.10
900	Parts	11		therefor	**
			900	Parts	. 11
4.04.000	Steam engines (including mobil				
	engines, but not steam tractor		84.08	Other engines and motors:	
	falling within heading No. 87. or mechanically propelled road		110	Aircraft engines:	711 /
	rollers) with self-contained		110 190	- Gas turbines - Other	711.4
	boilers	711.31	190	Other engines and motors:	
			810	- Gas turbines	711.6
4.05	Steam and other vapour power		890	- Other	711.8
	units, not incorporating boile	rs:		Parts:	
100	Piston-valve engines	711.32	910	 For aircraft engines 	711.4
. 200	Steam turbines	**	222	- Other:	
	Parts:		930	For gas turbines	711.6
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	990	 For other engines and motors 	711.8
902	- For steam turbines	••		MOCOLS	/11,0
4.06	Internal combustion		84.09	Mechanically propelled road	
*****	piston engines:			rollers:	
			100	Road rollers	718.4
150	Spark-ignition engines: - Aircraft engines	711.41	900	Parts	11
130	- Marine engines:	/11.41			
210	Outboard motors	711.50	84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps	
290	Other	**		and turbo pumps) for liquids,	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle			whether or not fitted with	
	engines	"		measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain,	
400	- Engines for tractors and			screw, band and similar kinds:	
	for vehicles falling within				
	heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	**	100	Reciprocating pumps	719.2
500	- Other spark-ignition engines		300	Rotary pumps	**
550	Compression-ignition engines:		401	Centrifugal pumps: - Hand operated	11
600	- Engines for tractors and for		401	- Other	11
	vehicles falling within head	_	705	Other pumps	"
	ing No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	11	707	Liquid elevators	11
	- Marine engines:	,		Parts:	
	Diesel engines with a spee		901	- For pumps	"
	of less than 800 r.p.m. an an effective power of:	u	909	- For liquid elevators	"
701	Less than 15 h.p.	11	84.11	Ain numa a saguan sagua	· 20
702	15 to 99 h.p.	. 11	04.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and ai	.1.
703	100 to 699 h.p.	11		or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and com-	
704	700 to 2 499 h.p.	11		pressors, and free-piston	
705	2 500 h.p. or more	11		generators for gas turbines);	
	Diesel engines with a spee			fans, blowers and the like:	
	of 800 r.p.m. or more and	an		Compressors, including free-	
706	effective power of:	11		piston generators:	
707	Less than 15 h.p. 15 to 99 h.p.	11		- For pneumatic machines and t	ools:
707	100 to 699 h.p.	11 .	201	Air compressors, water-	
709	700 h.p. or more	11		cooled	719.22
800	- Other compression-ignition		203	Portable air compressors,	
800		11			

000	0.1	710.00	0/ 15	Dafricanators and references	
208	Other compressors	719.22	84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other.	
	- For refrigerators and				•
	refrigerating plant: Sealed units comprising a			Refrigerators and other refri-	
	refrigerating compressor	1		gerating furnitures incorporation	
	and an electric motor			a refrigerating unit (including	
	assembled in a sealed			combined refrigerating and	
	metal housing:			freezing furnitures):	
301	Fitted with a motor not	+		- For domestic use:	
301	exceeding 1/4 h.p.	"		Electrical:	
302	Other	11		Compression type:	
308	Other	11	110	Combined refrigerator	
300	- For other uses:			and freeser, each with	
401	Air compressors, water-			its own compression	725.0
.01	cooled	11	1 21		
402	Portable air compressors		131	Complete refrigerators,	
	fitted with internal com-	•		of a capasity of not mo:	
	bustion engines	11	139	than 0,284 cubic metre '	123.1
403	Other compressors	11	139		
	Air pumps and vacuum pumps:		142	Absorption type:	
406	- Hand operated	11	142	Complete refrigerators,	
407	- Other	11		of a capasity of not	
500	Fans, blowers and the like	11		more than 0,284 cubic	***
	Parts:		148	metre	***
916	- For air compressors, water	-	140	Other	
	cooled; for portable air c		181	Non-electrical:	
	pressors, fitted with inte		101	Complete refrigerators,	
	combustion engines for pum			of a capasity of not more	
919	- For other compressors	"	189	than 0,284 cubic metre	719.4
	- For fans, blowers and the	like "	109	- For other uses:	
951	Of iron or steel	11	201		
959	Other	11	201	Complete refrigerators, of	
	-			a capasity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre	
12.000	Air conditioning machines, s	elf-	209	Other	719.2
	contained, comprising a motor		209		
	driven fan and elements for			Freezers and storage plant for	
	changing the temperature and			frozen products, incorporating	
	humidity of air	719.12	300	a refrigerating unit:	705 (
	• •		400		725.0
.13	Furnace burners for liquid fr	iel			719.1
	(atomisers), for pulverised		800	Other (for example refrige-	**
	solid fuel or for gas;			rating and freezing plants)	
	mechanical stokers, mechani-		910	Parts:	
	cal grates, mechanical ash		310	- Compressor units comprising	
	dischargers and similar			a compressor and a condenser,	**
	appliances:		991	with or without evaperator - Absorption units	**
	Furnace burners:			•	11
110	- For liquid fuel	719.13	992	- Evaporators and condensers	"
190	- Other	"	999	- Other parts	"
200	Mechanical stokers, mechanic	al	0/ 16	0.11	
	grates and the like	**	84.16	Calendering and similar rolling	
900	Parts	11		machines (other than metal-	
				working and metal-rolling	
.14	Industrial and laboratory			machines and glass-working	
	furnaces and ovens, non-elec-	tric:		machines) and cylinders there-	
	•			for:	
	Furnaces and ovens for the	_		Machines:	
	metallurgical, ceramic and g	lass	100	- For the paper and paperboard	
	industries:				719.6
	- Rotary or with internal		800	- Other	"
201	(continous) conveyors	719.14		Cylinders:	
			001	- Glazing cylinders for paper	
201	- Other	"	901	J Tor paper	**
209	Bakery ovens:	"	901	and paperboard, chill-cast	
	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal			and paperboard, chill-cast - Other	**
209 301	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors	, II	901 905 909	- Other	11
209	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other	. n n	905		
209 301 309	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens:	, II	905	- Other Other parts	
209 301	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal	, II II II	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar	
209 301 309 801	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors	, n n n	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether	
209 301 309	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal	, II II II	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for	
209 301 309 801 809	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors	, n n n	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by	
209 301 309 801	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other	. n n n n	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of	
209 301 309 801 809	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts:	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating,	
209 301 309 801 809	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts: - For rotary furnaces and ovenses	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling,	
209 301 309 801 809	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts: - For rotary furnaces and oven or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) con-	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising,	
209 301 309 801 809	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts: - For rotary furnaces and oven or furnaces and ovens with	" " " " ens	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying,	
209 301 309 801 809 901	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts: - For rotary furnaces and ower or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors	" " " ens	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, con-	
209 301 309 801 809 901	Bakery ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Other furnaces and ovens: - Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors - Other Parts: - For rotary furnaces and ower or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors	" " " ens	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being	
209 301 309 801 809 901	Bakery ovens: Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors Other Other furnaces and ovens: Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors Other Parts: For rotary furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors Other	" " " ens	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind	
209 301 309 801 809 901	Bakery ovens: Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors Other Other furnaces and ovens: Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors Other Parts: For rotary furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors Other	" " " ens	905 909	- Other Other parts Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:		300	Centrifuges for yeast, molass and oils	719.2
			400	Other centrifuges	"
`			500	Filtering and purifying	
				machinery for liquids	"
				Filtering and purifying	
				machinery for air or gases:	
			601	- Suction filters for use in	
0.01				milling industry	"
201	Rotary or comprising		609	- Other	"
	mechanically-operated	710 10		Parts:	
200	parts	719.19	930	- For cream separators	712.3
209 310	Other		941	- For centrifuges for yeast,	
310	- Instantaneous or storage			molasses and oils	719.2
	water heaters, non-electri-	710 62	949	- For other centrifuges	
	cal, for domestic use	719.43	991	- For suction filters for use	•
	- Warming and drying cupboards			in the milling industry	"
	or cabinets, steam heated		999	- Other parts	"
	cookers etc. of types not				
251	normally used in household		84.19	Machinery for cleaning or dry	ıng
351	Rotary or comprising			bottles or other containers;	
	mechanically-operated	710 10		machinery for filling, closin	g ,
350	parts	719.19		sealing, capsuling or labelli	
359	Other	**		bottles, cans, boxes, bags or	
401	- Other:			other containers; other packi	
401	Rotary or comprising	, 11		or wrapping machinery; machin	ery
400	mechanically-operated parts	5 "		for aerating beverages; dish	
409	Other			washing machines:	
	Machinery, plant and equipment		100	Dish washing machines, electr	ic.
	for destilling, rectifying or		100	for domestic use	719.6
E 0.1	fractionating:		200	Other dish washing machines	11
501	- Rotary or comprising	11	200	Machines for cleaning, drying	
F00	machanically-operated parts			filling, closing and capsulin	
509	- Other	**		bottles or other containers:	.6
	Machinery, plant or equipment		301	- Filling machines for powder	
	for drying or evaporating:		301	and other dry products	11
601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee		302	Labelling machines	11
	machines with a diameter	11	309	- Other	**
	exceeding 3 metres	"	307	Packing machines:	
600	- Other:		401	- Machines for packing bread,	
602	Rotary or comprising	, "	401	butter, cheese, chocolate,	
600	mechanically-operated parts	3 ''		sweets, drops, caramels, ci	cars.
609	Other			cigarettes, matches, soap	
	Other machinery, plant and equi	rb_		yeast	11
001	ment:		408	- Other	**
801	- Rotary or comprising mechani-	- "	800	Other machines	11
000	cally-operated parts	**	000	Parts:	
809	- Other	••	902	- For machines for packing br	ead.
007	Parts:		, , ,	butter, cheese, chocolate,	,
901	- For drying cyliners for Yanke	ee .	1	sweets, drops, caramels, ci	igars.
	machines with a diameter	"		cigarettes, matches, soap	
	exceeding 3 metres			yeast; for filling machines	
	- For other machinery, plant		1	for powder and other dry	
000	and equipment:	•		products	**
902	Rotary or comprised mechani		909	- Other parts	11
	cally-operated parts	"	709	orner pares	
909	Other	**	84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding	7
•	a , , , a , a , a , a , a , a , a , a ,		J	balances of a sensitivity of	
.8	Centrifuges; filtering and puri	. -		or better), including weight-	
	fying machinery and apparatus	11.		operated counting and checking	
	(other than filter funnels, mil	K		machines; weighing machine we	
	strainers and the like), for			of all kinds:	J
	liquids or gases:				
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		100	Household scales	719.
110	- For domestic use	719,23	200	Shop scales	11
190	- Other	119,23	400	Personal weighing scales	- 11
170			800	Other weighing machines	11
	Cream separators:		900	Parts; weights of all kinds	**
201	- Of a value not amonading				
201	- Of a value not exceeding	712 21			
201 202	Of a value not exceeding1 500 Kroner eachOf a value exceeding	712.31			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
4.21	Mechanical appliances (whether	•		Excavating machines:	
	or not hand-operated) for			 Excavators with rotating 	
	projecting, dispersing or			upper:	
	spraying liquids or powders;			Crawler type:	710 //
	fire extinguishers (charged or		111	Self-propelled	718.42
	not); spray guns and similar		119	Other	**
	appliances; steam or sand			Other:	
	blasting machines and similar		151	Self-propelling	"
	jet projecting machines:		159	Other	"
			137	- Other:	
100	Fire extinguishers, charged		201	Self-propelling	11
		719,64	209	Other	11
801	Compressed-air sand-blasting				
	machines	11	801	Pneumatic compacting machines	
802	Spraying appliances, motor-driv	en,		for concrete and sand and pne	
	for agricultural purposes	ú		matic pile-drivers and shovel	s
803	Compressed-air spray guns for		802	Pneumatic self-rotary rock-	"
000	spraying paints and metallic			drills	11
	powder	**	803	Bulldozer equipment	• •
909	-	11	804	Levellers and graders, motor-	
808	Other			driven	**
	Parts:		808	Other	**
901	- For compressed-air sand-			Parts:	
	blasting machines	**	901		nσ
902	- For motor-driven spraying		901	- For self-propelled excavati	g
	appliances for agricultural		200	machines	
	purposes	**	902	- For pneumatic compacting	_
903	- For fire extinguishers	11		machines for concrete and s	
		**		and for pneumatic pile-driv	ers
909	- Other parts			and shovels	"
	7 10 1 10 1 10 1		903	- For pneumatic self-rotary r	ock
4.22	Lifting, handling, loading or		,03	drills	11
	unloading machinery, telphers		904		11
	and conveyors (for example,			- For bulldozer equipment	
	lifts, hoists, winches, cranes,		905	- Blades for road lavellers	11
	transporter cranes, jacks,			and graders	
	pulley tackle, belt conveyors		909	- Other parts	.,
	and teleferics), not being				
			84.24	Agricultural and horticultura	.Z
	machinery falling within			machinery for soil preparatio	
•	heading No. 84.23:			or cultivation (for example,	
	Pulley tackle and hoists:			ploughs, harrows, cultivators	•
101					
101	- Electric drum and cable type	710 01		seed and fertiliser distribut	
	•	719.31		lawn and sports ground roller	ε:
102	 Electric chain type pulley 			Machines for soil preparation	
	hoists	**			, •
108	 Other pulley tackle and 		1.01	- Ploughs:	712.1
	hoists	11	101	Horse-drawn	/12.1
200	Jacks •	11	102	For tractor	
300	Winches, windlasses and			Harrows and cultivators:	
	capstans	11	201	Horse-drawn	••
400	Telphers and monorail wagons	11		<pre> For tractor:</pre>	
	•	11	205	Articulated-tine harrow	7S ''
500	Cranes	.,	206	Disc harrows	"
601	Passenger lifts	11	207	Other	***
602	Goods lifts	.,	209	- Scarifiers and hoes	**
801	Mechanical ladders for fire				11
	engines	***	401	- Motorised cultivators	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machine	s "	402	- Lawn and sports ground roll	
803	Escalators	"	408	- Other (for soil preparation	ı) "
808	Other machines	11		Other machines:	
000			502	- Manure spreaders	11
001	Parts:		504	- Fertiliser distributors	11
901	- For mechanical ladders for	11	550	- Seeders	11
	fire engines; for escalators	••	801	- Potato planters	"
902	 For hay and fodder stacking 		808	- Other	11
	machines	**	000		
909	- Other parts	"		Parts:	
	-		1	- For ploughs:	"
			911	Horse-drawn	"
4.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping,		919	For tractor	
	boring and extracting machinery	,	991	- For horse-drawn cultivators	
	stationary or mobile, for earth			and harrows	11
	minerals or ores (for example,		992	- For lawn and sports ground	
	mechanical shovels, coal-cutter	s.	+	rollers	11
	excavators, scrapers, levellers		999	- Other parts	11
			1	other parts	
	and bulldozers); pile-drivers;	<i>a</i>	84.25	Harvesting and threshing	
	snow-ploughs, not self-propelle	и		machinery; straw and fodder	
	(including snow-plough attach-		ĺ		,
	ments):		1	presses; hay or grass mowers;	
			l.	winnowing and similar cleaning	·y
Ren	rinted 1972		1	machines for seed, grain or	
			T ₁	leguminous vegetables and egg	! -
•			d	grading and other grading made	
-			41		
•			¥i		
•			된 :: :	for agricultural produce (oth	ier
·			N		ier the

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Mowers	712.20	108	- Other	718.31
150	Harvesters	11		Parts:	
	Combine harvester-threshers		901	- For machinery falling withi	.n
201	- For tractors, with or with-			subheading 84.29.101	7.1
	out motor	"	909	- Other	11
202	Self-propelled	11			
250	Potato-diggers and root		84.30	Machinery, not falling within	1
	harvesters	11		any other heading of this	
301	Hay tedders	"		Chapter, of a kind used in th	
302	Hay rakes	"		following food or drink indus	tries:
303	Tedder-rakes	"		bakery, confectionery, chocol	ate
304	Windrower-rakes	***		manufacture, macaroni, raviol	i or
	Baling-presses for straw, ha	ay		similar cereal food manufactu	ıre,
	and fodder:			the preparation of meat, fish	١,
451	- Motor driven	"		fruit or vegetables (includin	ıg
459	- Other	"		mincing or slicing machines),	sugar
	Lawn mowers:			manufacture or brewing:	
550	- Hand-operated	11	1.00	F 4h- h-l il4 1 6	
600	- Other	***	100	For the bakery industry and f	or
801	Grading machines	"		the manufacture of macaroni,	1 710 20
803	Silo elevators	11	200	ravioli or similar cereal foo	id /18.39
808	Other	***	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and	.c. 11
	Parts:			sugar confectionery industrie	· S
901	- For mowers and harvesters	"		For the preparation of meat,	
902	- For combine harvester-thre		501	fish, fruit or vegetables:	**
903	- For lawn mowers	"	501	- Gut-cleaning machines	
904	- For hay rakes and grading		502	- Machines for cutting fish	11
	machines	***	500	into fillets	
909	- Other parts	11	508	- Other	**
			800	For the brewery industru	••
34.26	Dairy machinery (including t	milk-	0.04	Parts:	11
	ing machines):		901	- For gut-cleaning machines	
100	Millian markinsa	712 20	902	- For machines for cutting	
100 201	Milking machines	712.39		fish into fillets	"
	Butter churns	11	909	- Other	**
208	Other dairy machinery				
. 010	Parts:	11	84.31	Machinery for making or finis	hing
910 951	- For milking machines	11		celluloise pulp, paper cr	
959	For butter shurnsOther parts	11		paperboard:	
,,,,	other parts				
34.27	Presses, crushers and other				
	machinery, of a kind used in	ı	102	Ruling machines, brushing	
	wine-making, cider-making,			machines and colouring, glazi	ng
	fruit juice preparation or	the		and sizing machines	718.11
	like:		103	Rag cutters	11
			104	Grinding machines for wood pu	1p;
100	Machines	712.91		Jordan refiners; Hollanders	"
900	Parts	"	108	Other	"
				Parts:	
34.28	Other agricultural, horti-		901	- Suction couch incorporating	
	cultural, poultry-keeping ar			a suction box	**
	bee-keeping machinery; germ		902	- For ruling machines, for br	ush-
	tion plant fitted with mecha			ing machines and for colour	
	cal or thermal equipment; po	oultry		glazing and sizing machines	•
	incubators and brooders:		903	- For rag cutters	11
100	Machines	712 00	904	- For grinding machines for w	ood
900		712.99		pulp, Jordan refiners and	
900	Parts			Hollanders	11
			905	- Endless felts, not elsewhere	۵
34.29	Machinery of a kind used in		,03	specified	"
	bread grain milling industry		909	- Other	**
	and other machinery (other		707	other	
	farm type machinery) for the	3	84.32	Book-hinding mashingny inclu	do no
	working of cereals or dried		U-7 • J &	Book-binding machinery, include book-sewing machines:	urry
	leguminous vegetables:			LOOK DEWING MACHINES:	
	Machines:		101	Book-sewing machines	718.21
101	- Grain brushing machines,	rrain	108	Other book-binding machines	11
101				Parts:	
	dampening machines, moiste		901	- For book-sewing machines	*1
	machines, grain grinding of) E	909	- Other	11
	drushing machines, cereal			•	
	washing machines, disinteg				
	tors, grain pressing rolls				
	cleaning machines, sifters "breaking" rolls or mills	718.31			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
34.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other		200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-mad	
	machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		301	textile fibres Textile spinning and twisting	717.1
` 100	Machines	718.12		machines	11
900	Parts	/10.12	303 308	Reeling machines Other	11
4.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46		84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for mak grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid	or
·	or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices,	8		net; machines for preparing y for use on such machines, in- cluding warping and warp sizi machines:	
	printing blocks, plates and		100	Weaving machines Knitting machines:	717.1
	cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic		201	- Hand operated	**
	stones, prepared for printing		209	- Other	11
	purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		800	Other	**
	Type founding and type-setting		84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use w	
101	machines: - Type-setting machines	718.22		machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacqua	rds,
101	- Other	110.22		automatic stop motions and sh	
200	Machines for preparing or			changing machanisms); parts a accessories suitable for use	na
	working printing blocks, plates or cylinders	11		solely or principally with th	
300	Printing type	**		machines of the present headi with machines falling within	
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and			No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for examp	
	other printing parts	"		spindles and spindle flyers,	
501	Matrices: - For type-setting machines	11		clothing, combs, extruding ni	
509	- Other	11		shuttles, healds and healdlif and hosiery needles):	ters
. 700	Plates, cylinders and		100		
	litographic stones prepared for printing purposes	"	100	Auxiliary machinery for use w the machines of heading	ith
	Parts:			No. 84.37	717.13
901	- For type-setting machines	11		Parts and accessories suitable	
909	- Other	"		use with machines falling with headings No. 84.36, 84.37 and	
34.35	Other printing machinery;		001	84.38:	**
	machines for uses ancillary to printing:		901 902 903	 Card clothing Needles for knitting machine Shuttles, reeds, healds and 	es "
	Rotary presses:		,03	frames, pichers and the like	
	- Offset presses	718.29	909	- Other	11
110 190			,,,	Other	•••
190	- Other rotary presses				
		"	84.39	Machinery for the manufacture	
190	- Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing	"		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the p	iece
190 501 502	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines	***		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making	iece hat
190 501	- Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing	" "		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-	iece hat
190 501 502 508	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing	"		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines	iece hat g
190 501 502 508 600	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts:	" "	84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts:	iece hat g
190 501 502 508	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: For rotary presses, except	" "	84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood	iece hat g
190 501 502 508 600	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts:	11 11 11	84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts:	iece hat g 717.14
190 501 502 508 600 901 902	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders	11 11 11	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the por in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other	iece hat g 717.1 ² "
190 501 502 508 600	- Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard	11 11 11	84.39 100 901	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning	iece hat g 717.14 " "
190 501 502 508 600 901 902	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders	"" ""	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating	iece hat g 717.14 " "
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made	iece hat g 717.14 " " ng es-
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including	iece hat g 717.14 " " ng es-
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-mach textiles; machines of a kind un for processing natural or man-	" " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding,	iece hat g 717.14 " " ng es-
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines;	iece hat g 717.14 "" ng es-
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines	" " " " " " seed	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the	iece hat g 717.14 " " ng es-
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or otil	iece hat g 717.14 " " ng es- e- g
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines, textile doubling, throwing and	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or oth floor coverings for applying paste to the base fabric or or	iece hat g 717.14 "" rg es- e- g her the
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines, textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding machines:	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to the base fabric or on support; machines of a type uses	iece hat g 717.14 "" rg es- e- g ther the ther sed
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders - For paper and paperboard embossing machines - Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind un for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines, textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to the base fabric or on support; machines of a type un for printing a repetitive description.	iece hat g 717.14 " " rg es- e- g ther the ther sed ign,
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders For paper and paperboard embossing machines Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding machines: Machines for extruding man-	" " " " sed	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or oth floor coverings for applying in paste to the base fabric or osupport; machines of a type us for printing a repetitive desirepetitive words or overall contents.	iece hat g 717.14 "" ng es- e- g ther the ther sed ign, olour
190 501 502 508 600 901 902 903 909	Other rotary presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) Paper and paperboard embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts: For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders For paper and paperboard embossing machines Other parts Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind us for processing natural or man- made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding machines: Machines for extruding man-	" " " " sed	84.39 100 901 909	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the pror in shapes, including felt-making machines and hat-making blocks: Machines Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dresing, finishing or coating textile yarms, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to the base fabric or on support; machines of a type un for printing a repetitive description.	iece hat g 717.14 "" ng es- e- g ther the ther sed ign, olour er,

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Washing machines: - Domestic type:		84.44	Rolling mills and rolls there	-
110 190	Fully automatic Other	725.02	100	Rolling mills Parts:	715.2
	- Other:		901	- Rolls	"
201	Dry cleaning machines	717.15	909	- Other	"
209	Other	/1/.15			
	Pressing and ironing machines		84.45	Machine-tools for working me	
310	- Electric, domestic type	. ,,		or metallic carbides, not be	
390	- Other	11		machines falling within head	ing
	Drying machines:			No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
410	- Electric, domestic type	"	001	Pneumatic	715.1
490	- Other	"		Other:	
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines	11	100	- Lathes	**
600	Printing machines	**	150	- Planing machines (except	
801	Wringers	**		shaping machines)	11
802	Mangles	**	201	- Multiple spindle boring or	
803	Dressing machines	"		drilling machines	**
808	Other	11	209	- Other boring or drilling	
0.01	Parts:			machines	11
901	- Gears imported separately,		250	- Milling machines	**
	fitted with agitator, arms		300	- Grinding and polishing	
	and/or with a pump, for			machines	"
	domestic electric washing machines, also with self-		401	- Cylinder grinding and groo	
	contained electric motors	11		ing machines	"
903	- For printing machines, excep		402	- Screw cutting machines	11
903	rubber cylinders	11	404	- Shaping machines	
904	- For wringers and mangles	**	500	- Forge hammers, die-stampin	
905	- For dressing machines	11		hammers and other forging	and "
909	- Other	11		stamping machines	
,0,	other		601	- Shearing and punching mach	
.41	Sewing machines; furniture		601	Guillotine shears, sheet	
•	specially designed for sewing			iron worker's shears and	11
	machines; sewing machine need	les:	604	circular shears	"
	-		604	Other	
	Sewing machines:		605	Metal-working presses:- Eccentric presses, of a	
100	- For sewing boots, shoes and		003	pressure exceeding 250 to	one "
000	leather goods	717.30	606	Eccentric presses, of a	Olis
800	- Other		000	pressure not exceeding	
0.01	Parts:	11		250 tons	11
901 902	FurnitureSewing machine needles	**	608	Other	11
902	- Other	11	801	- Bending, curving and stamp	ine
303	- Other			machines	"
.42	Machinery (other than sewing		808	- Other	**
• ~ ~	machines) for preparing, tanna	ina			
	or working hides, skins or	2119	84.46	Machine-tools for working sto	one.
	leather (including boot and			ceramics, concrete, asbestos	•
	shoe machinery):			cement and like mineral mate	
	•			or for working glass in the	cold,
100	Machines for preparing, tanning	ng		other than machines falling	with-
	or working hides, skins or	717 00		in heading No. 84.49:	
	leather	717.20	001	Pneumatic	719.5
	Machines for making boots,		001	Other	719.5
201	shoes and leather goods:	**		oener .	
201	- For making boots and shoes	11	84.47	Machine-tools for working woo	ođ
209	- Other		· , , ¬ ,	cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite	
901	Parts:	**		hard artificial plastic mate	
901	For making boots and shoesOther	**		or other hard carving materia	
203	Other			other than machines falling	
.43	Converters, ladles, ingot			within heading No. 84.49:	
• 70	moulds and casting machines,				
	of a kind used in metallurgy of	md	001	Pneumatic	719.5
	in metal foundries:	erou		Other:	
	•		100	- De-barking machines	"
301	Converters and ladles	715.21	200	- Sawing machines	"
309	Ingot moulds	**	300	- Planing machines	"
400	Casting machines	11	801	- Multiple spindle boring or	
900	Parts	**		drilling machines	
, , ,			803	- Morticing and tenoning mac	nines
700			000		
700			808	for working wood - Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable		230	Electric (including	
	for use solely or principally			electronic)	714,20
	with the machines falling		280	Other	"
	within headings Nos. 84.45		400	Accounting machines	11
	to 84.47, including work and		500	Cash registers	"
	tool holders, self-opening die	-	600	Postage-franking machines	"
	heads, dividing heads and other		800	Other	**
	appliances for machine-tools;				
	tool holders for any type of		84.53.000	Automatic data processing	
	tool or machine-tool for			machines and units thereof;	
	working in the hand:			magnetic and optic readers,	
				machines for transcribing	
	Tool and work holders (includi	ng		data onto data media in	
	holders for hand tools):	710 5/		coded form and machines for	
101	- For pneumatic machines	719.54		processing such data, not	
108	- For other machines			elsewhere specified or	
	Other parts and accessories:	**		included	714.30
501	- For pneumatic machines	"			
508	- For other machines		84.54	Other office machines (for	_
				example, hectograph or stenci	
34.49	Tools for working in the hand,			duplicating machines, address	U
	pneumatic or with self-contain	ed		machines, coin-sorting machin	es,
	non-electric motor:			coin-counting and wrapping	
	Tools for working in the hand			machines, pencil-sharpening	
	Tools for working in the hand,			machines, perforating and stap	p -
101	pneumatic:			ling machines):	
101	 Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin shee 	+	100	Duplicating machines	714.91
	cutters, drills for working	-	200		714.71
	in the hand (other than self	_	801	Addressing machines	
	rotary rock-drills), riveter		001	Coin-sorting machines, coin-	c 11
		5	809	counting and wrapping machine Other	S 11
	and chipping tools, saws,		609	Other	
	screw-drivers and spanners,	710 53	84.55	Danta and acceptanies (other	
1.02	grinders, spades and shovels	719.33	04,33	Parts and accessories (other	
102	- Self-rotary rock-drills	11		than covers, carrying cases	_
108	- Other			and the like) suitable for us	e
	Tools for working in the hand,			solely or principally with	+1
	with self-contained non-electr	T.C.		machines of a kind falling wi	
202	motor:	11		heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.	55
203	- Chain-saws	11		or 84.54:	
209	- Other		100	For typewriters and machines	
001	Parts:			falling within heading No.84.	51 714.92
901	- For hand tools falling withi	n "'	200	For machines falling within	
000	sub-heading 8449.101			heading No. 84.52	11
902	- For hand tools falling withi	n "	300	For machines falling within	
	sub-heading 8449.102			heading No. 84.53	11
909	- Other parts		400	For machines falling within	
				heading No. 84.54	**
34.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing,				
	cutting and surface tempering		84.56	Machinery for sorting, screen	ina.
	appliances:		01130	separating, washing, crushing	
100	Machines and appliances	715,23		grinding or mixing earth, stor	
900	Parts	11		ores or other mineral substan	-
300	14165		•	in solid (including powder and	
34.51	Typewriters, other than type-			paste) form; machinery for ag	a10 -
74.51	writers incorporating calcula-				
	ting mechanisms; cheque-			merating, moulding or shaping	
	writing machines:			solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, pla	~a+~~-
	willing macribiles.			ing materials or other misses	15 LE I'- 1
	Typewriters:			ing materials or other minera	
210	- Electric	714.10		products in powder or paste for	O17111j
	- Other:			machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
281	 - Portable typewriters 	11		mourus oj sana:	
289	Other	- 11	<u>2</u> 00	Concrete mixers	718.51
300	Cheque-writing machines	"	801	Ball and rod mills for grindi	ng
	-			colouring matter	"
34.52	Calculating machines; accounti	na	802	Stone crushers	11
	machines, cash registers, post		805	Other machines for sorting,	
	franking machines, ticket-			screening, separating, washing	g.
	issuing machines and similar			crushing, grinding, and mixing	
	machines, incorporating a cal-			earth, stones, ores or other	
				mineral substances in solid	*1
	culating device:			and the second second	

Calculating machines:

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
806	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plaster- ing materials or other mineral products in powder or paste		84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement)
809	form Machines for forming foundry	718.51		or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:
901	moulds of sand Parts: - For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter	"	200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides 719.91
902 909	- For concrete mixers	11	300	Moulds: - For glass or other mineral materials "
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working		401	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric fila- ment and discharge lamps and		401 409	Moulds for tyres and footwear " Other "
	electronic and similar tubes and valves:		84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar
100 900	Machines Parts	718.52		appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette	,		and thermostatically controlled valves:
	chocolate and food machines),		301	Of iron or steel: - Of cast-iron 719.92
	not being games of skill or chance:		302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant
100 900	Automatic vending machines Parts	719.65	309	iron or steel " - Other (for example of cast
				steel) " Of copper:
84.59	Machines and mechanical appli-		401	- Builders sanitary ware "
	ances, having individual functions, not falling within		409	- Other "
	any other heading of this		700 801	Of other metals " Of artificial plastic materials "
	Chapter:		809	Of other materials "
100	For the food industries	719.80		
200	For the tobacco industry For the chemical industries:	11	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
330	For the rubber and plastics industriesFor the soap industry:	11	100 900	Bearings 719.70 Parts "
391	Soap presses and soap- cutting machines	"	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings,
392 393	 - Other For the paint and varnish industries 	"		gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and
399	- Other	11		other variable speed gears), fly- wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks,
400	For the metallurgical industri and for workshops	11	101	clutches and shaft couplings: Camshafts and cranks 719.93
501	For building and construction: - Asphalt- and concrete-spread	_	102	Flexible shafts "
500	ing machines	"	109 201	Other shafts " Axle boxes "
508 600	- Other Nuclear reactors	711.70	201	Plain shafts bearings "
803	Ship steering gears	719.80	300	Friction gears and gear boxes "
808	Other	11	400	Other variable speed gears "
070	Parts:	711 70	501 502	Flywheels and pulleys "
970 991	For nuclear reactorsFor soap presses and soap-	711.70	502 503	Pulley blocks " Clutches and shaft couplings "
271	- ror soap presses and soap- cutting machines	719.80	505	and share confirmes
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-		84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of
999	spreading machines - Other parts	11		metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard)
				or of laminated metal foil; sets
Repr	inted 1970			or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in
				pouches, envelopes or similar packings:

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
001 009 84.65	For automobile engines Other Machinery parts, not contain	719.94 "	85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of specimaterials for permanent magne being blanks of such magnets;	
	electrical connectors, insult coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling in any other heading in this Chapter	ators, etri-		electro-magnetic and permanen magnet chucks, clamps, vices similar work holders; electro magnetic clutches and couplin electro-magnetic brakes; elec	and - g s ;
100	Ships' propellers	719.99		magnetic lifting heads:	
901 909	Machine gaskets Other	11	100	Permanent magnets (other than chucks) and blanks of such magnets	729.9
			800 900	Other Parts	"
	CHAPTER 85		85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:	
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQU MENT; PARTS THEREOF	IP-		Mercury cells and mercury batteries:	
35.01	Electrical goods of the follo		401	- Weighing up to 180 grams per cell	729.1
	descriptions: generators, mo converters (rotary or static),	409	- Other Other:	11
	transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductor	ors:	701	- For hearing aids - For lighting and for radio:	
	Electric generators and motors of Gear motors with a capacity	y of:	702 703	Weighing up to 180 grams per cell Other	"
115 119	Less than 7,5 kW 7,5 kW and more - Other:	722.10	708	- Other: - Weighing up to 180 grams	
. 120	- Other: D.C. machines A.C. motors (including	"	709	per cell - Other	# #
141	universal motors): Single phase motors and	1	900	Parts	11
	universal motors Three phase motors:	" "	85.04	Electric accumulators: Lead-acid accumulators:	
142	Synchronous motors Other:	11	110 190	- Starter batteries - Other	729.1
144	Less than 7,5 kW	"	800	Other accumulators	11
145	7,5 kW - 200 kW	"		Parts:	
146 180	200 kW and more	11	910	- Accumulator plates	"
200 300	- Electric generators (AC) Electrical generator sets Rotary converters	"	920 990	Accumulator containersOther	"
	Transformers:		85.05	Tools for working in the hand	
401	 Transformers for telegraphy and radio not exceeding 5 kVA 	11	03.03	with self-contained electric motor:	,
402	- Measuring transformers	11	100	Drilling appliances	729.6
403	- Transformers for electric welding	11	300 801	Polishers and grinders Planing appliances	"
405	- Other, each of a capacity of	of:	808	Other tools for working	"
405 406	Less than 30 kVA 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA and mo			in the hand Parts:	
407	2 000 kVA and more Static converters and rectifi	11	901 909	- For hand planers - Other	"
520	- Rectifiers	"			
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic	_ 1
592 599	- Static converters - Other	"		appliances, with self-contain electric motor:	ed
601	Inductors:	11	100	Vacuum cleaners	725.0
601 609	- Iron-cored - Other Parts:	"	200 300	Floor polishers Food-preparing appliances	"
910	- For generators, electric motors and rotary converter	·s "	410 490	Fans: - Kitchen fans - Other	"
991	- For mercury arc rectifiers		800	Other domestic appliances	**
993	- For transformers	" "	٠	Parts:	11
999	- Other parts	11	910 990	- For vacuum cleaners - Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
35.07	Shavers and hair clippers, u self-contained electric moto			- For other industries: Industrial and laboratory	
100	Shavers	725.04		furnaces and ovens:	
200	Hair clippers	11	201	Furnaces and ovens, rotar	У
	Parts:			or with continuous	720 0
901	- For shavers	**	000		729.9
909	- For hair clippers	**	202	Other	.,
	••		209	Electric induction and	. 11
5.08	Electrical starting and igni	tion		dielectric heating equipmen	Ľ
	equipment for internal combi	stion		Electric welding, brazing,	
	engines (including ignition			soldering or cutting machines and appliances:	
	magnetos, magneto-dynamos,		301	- Spot welding machines and sea	m
	ignition coils, starter moto		301	welding machines and sea	11
	sparking plugs and glow plug		309	- Other	11
	generators (dynamos and alte		007	Parts:	
	nators) and cut outs for use			- For industrial and laboratory	
	conjunction with such engine	:s:		furnaces and ovens:	
300	Sparking plugs and glow plug	s 729.41	901	For furnaces and ovens,	
400	Starter motors and generator			rotary or with continuous	
800	Other equipment	11		conveyors	11
900	Parts	***	902	For electric foundry furnac	es"
			904	Other	"
5.09	Electrical lighting and		905	- For spot welding machines	
	signalling equipment and			and seam welding machines	11
	electrical windscreen wipers		909	- Other	. ***
	defrosters and demisters, fo	r	05.55	772	
	cycles or motor vehicles:		85.12	Electric instantaneous or stor-	
101	Cycle lamps	729.42		age water heaters and immersion	
102	Cycle dynamos	11		heaters; electric soil heating	
600	Other lighting and luminous			apparatus and electric space	••
	signalling equipment	***		heating apparatus; electric hai	
700	Other signalling equipment	11		dressing appliances (for exampl hair dryers, hair curlers, curl	
∙800	Windscreen wipers, defroster			tong heaters) and electric smoo	
	and demisters	**		ing irons; electro-thermic	UII.
	Parts:	••		domestic appliances; electric	
902	- For cycle dynamos	"		heating resistors, other than	
903	- For other lighting and			those of carbon:	
	luminous signalling equip	ment "			
909	- Other	.,	100	Instantaneous or storage water	725 0
5.10	Portable electric battery ar	n A		heaters and immersion heaters Space heating and soil heating	725.0
3.10	magneto lamps, other than lo			apparatus:	
	falling within heading No. 8		201	- Electric fires and heaters	**
	-		202	- Other	11
100	Lamps	812.43	202	Hair dressing appliances (hair	
900	Parts			dryers, hair curlers, curling	
	T. 1 - 1. 2 . 7 7 7 . 7 1			tong heaters, etc.):	
5.11	Industrial and laboratory	1	310	- Hair dryers	***
	electric furnaces, ovens and		390	- Other	11
	induction and dielectric hed		400	Smoothing irons	**
	ing equipment; electric welco			Electro-thermic domestic	
	brazing and soldering machin and apparatus and similar			appliances:	
	electric machines and appara	rtus	510	- Table cookers	11
	for cutting:	ivao	520	- Other cookers	11
			550	- Baking ovens	"
	Industrial and laboratory			- Rangers:	
	furnaces and ovens, including	•	610	With one or two plates	"
	electric induction and diele		690	With three og more plates	11
	tric heating equipment (exce	epτ	700	- Other	11
	welding):	1		Heating resistors (other than	
	- For metallurgical, ceramic	:aı	801	hot plates for cookers):	
	and glass industries:	•47	901	- For instantanous or storage	
	- Industrial and laborator furnaces and ovens:	у		water heaters and immersion	
101	Foundry furnaces,			heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for th	۵
101	electric	729,92		appliances for domestic use	_
102	Furnaces and ovens,	127472		specified above	**
104	rotary or with continu	ious	802	- Other (for example, for hair	
	conveyors	11	002	dressing appliances and for	
103	Other	11		smoothing irons)	11
109	Electric induction and			Parts:	
107	dielectric heating equip	ment "	910	- Hot plates for cookers	
	and the second second second		710	and ranges	**
			991	- For hair dressing appliances	**

No.	SITO	No.	SITC
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and repro-
	current line systems):		ducers:
	Telephone sets (other than those	520	- Television apparatus for
	incorporating loudspeakers):		industrial or medical use, including monitors 724.99
101	- Automatic 724.9	560	Colour television 724.10
109	Other	590	Other (black and white) "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers		- Other:
	incorporating loudspeakers):	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 724.99
201	- Automatic switchboards "	709	aid apparatus /24.99 Other
202	- Other switchboards "	703	Parts:
209 300	- Exchanges		- For radio-broadcasting
400	Teleprinters " Telephonic and telegraphic		reception and television
400	apparatus for carrier-current	001	apparatus:
	line systems "	901	Cabinets, cases and the like "
801	Headphones "	902	Of a f.o.b, yalue exceed-
802	Telephone receivers incorporating	,,,,	ing 100 kroner each "
	loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith	903	Other "
809	Other "	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radio-
007	Parts:		telephonic transmission and
901	- For telephone sets "		reception apparatus, for radio- broadcasting and television
902	- For switchboards		transmission apparatus, for
903	- For teleprinters "		television cameras and relay
904	- For telephone receivers incor-		apparatus "
	porating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	905	- For radar and radio naviga-
909	- Other "	906	tional aid apparatus - Other
		900	- Other
35.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	85.16	Electric traffic control equip- ment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment
100	Microphones and stands there-	_	used for similar purposes in port
200	for 724.9	02	installations or upon airfields:
300	Loudspeakers " Audio-frequency amplifiers	500	Traffic control equipment 729.93
300	(including sound amplifier	900	Parts
	sets) "	85,17	Electric sound or visual signal-
001	Parts:	03121	ling apparatus (such as bells,
901 909	- For microphones " - For loudspeakers and audio-		sirens, indicator panels, burglar
,,,,	frequency amplifiers "		and fire alarms), other than
35.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio-		those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:
	telephonic transmission and	100	Signalling apparatus 729.94
	reception apparatus; radio-	900	Parts "
	broadcasting and television	85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed
	transmission and reception	65,10	or variable:
	apparatus (whether or not in- corporating sound records and		
	reproducers); television		Fixed capacitors: - Of a weight not exceeding
	cameras; radio navigational	•	15 kilograms each:
	aid apparatus, radar apparatus	101	Electrolytic capacitors 729.95
	and radio remote control	102	Other "
	apparatus:	103	- Other
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-	108	Variable capacitors "
	telephonic transmission and	001	Parts:
101	reception apparatus: - Ultra-short-wave telephonic	901	 For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilo-
101	transmission and reception		grams each
	apparatus, stationary or	909	- Other
	mobile 724.9		
109	- Other "	85.19	Electrical apparatus for making
200	Radio-broadcasting and tele-		and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or
	vision transmission apparatus and television cameras "		in electrical circuits (for
300	Relay apparatus "		example, switches, relays,
	Radio-broadcasting reception		fuses, lightning arresters, surge
	apparatus, whether or not		suppressors, plugs, lampholders
	incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:	•	and junction boxes); resistors,
	- Portable:		fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than
430	For permanent installation	•	heating resistors; printed
	in motor cars 724.2	U	circuits; switchboards (other
440	Other portable radio-		than telephone switchboards) and
450	receivers " - Other "		control panels:
.50			

		SITC	No.		SITC
	Apparatus for making or breaking		801	Arc-lamps	729.2
	electrical circuits:		809	Other lamps	"
	- Circuit breakers and switches:			Parts:	
. 101	Circuit breakers for current		910	 Filament-lamp sockets 	11
	of 200 amperes or more,		991	- For arc-lamps	"
	circuit breakers for volt-		999	- Other	11
	ages of 30 000 volts or				
	more, for maximum currents		85,21	Thermionic, cold cathode and	
	of 15 amperes 7	22.20		photo-cathode valves and tubes	3
102	Selectors and commutator-			(including vapour or gas fille	ed .
	switches for telephone			valves and tubes, cathode-ray	
	switchboards	**		tubes, mercury television	
103	 - Circuit-breakers for the 			camera tubes and arc rectifying	ıg
	protection of motors,			valves and tubes); photocells;	:
	starter switches and			mounted piezo-electric	
	contactors	"		crystals; diodes, transistors	
104	Circuit breakers for domesti	с		and similar semi-conductor	
	installations (fixed			devices; electronic micro-	
	installations)	**		circuits:	
109	Other	**			
310	- Relays	11		Cathode-ray tubes and tele-	
310	Apparatus for protecting		21.0	vision camera tubes:	700
	electrical circuits:		310	- Picture tubes, colour	729.3
420	- Fuses	11	320	- " " , other	"
430			390	- Other	. "
430	- Sockets and connecting	11	500	Other electronic tubes and	
/00	pieces for fuses	11		valves	"
490	- Other		610	Electronic micro-circuits	"
	Apparatus for making connec-			Diodes, transistors and	
	tions to or in electrical			similar semi-conductor devices	s :
	circuits:		620	- Diodes	11
	- Lampholders:		630	- Transistors	11
511	Without switches	11	690	- Other	11
512	With switches	"	701	Photocells	11
520	 Sockets and plugs 	"	702	Mounted piezo-electric crystal	ls "
591	- Terminals	"		Parts:	
599	- Other	**	901	- For mounted piezo-electric	
	Resistors:		701	crystals	***
630	- Variable	**	909	- Other	11
690	- Fixed	11	707	OEHC1	
700	- Printed circuits	11	85,22	Electrical appliances and appo	~~~
800	Switchboards and control panels	11	03.22	tus, having individual function	
000	Parts:				ری
901	- For circuit breakers for			not falling within any other	
,,,,	current of 200 amperes or more	:		heading of this Chapter:	
	for circuit breakers for volt-	•	200	Particle accelerators	729.7
	ages of 30 000 volts or more,		300	Other machines and apparatus	729.9
	for maximum currents of 15			Parts:	
	amperes	11	910	- For particle accelerators	729.7
902	- For lampholders without	į	990	- Other	729.9
902		!			
	switches, for sockets, plugs	11	85.23	Insulated (including enamelled	1
000	and terminals		03123	or anodised) electric wire,	~
903	- For fuses, and sockets and	11		cable, bars, strip and the like	ke.
	connecting pieces therefor			(including co-axial cable),	
904	- For selectors and commutator-		÷	whether or not fitted with cor	
	and the base from the lambane			wherher or mor judged with con	n –
	switches for telephone	11		naatona:	n-
	switchboards	11		nectors:	n-
905	switchboards - For relays	**		nectors: In a metal sheath:	n-
905 909	switchboards				n -
	switchboards - For relays - Other	**		In a metal sheath:	n-
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and	11	201	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable:	n-
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (include)	11	201	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter</pre>	
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and	11	201 202	<pre>In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated</pre>	
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (include)	11		<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm</pre>	723.
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet	" "	202	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm - Other Other</pre>	723.
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	" "	202	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm - Other Other:</pre>	723.1
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps:	" "	202	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm - Other Other Other: Lead-insulated:</pre>	723.1
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general	" "-	202	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other Other: Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter</pre>	723.1
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7	" "-	202 209	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other Other: Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:</pre>	723.1
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor	" ?- ?29.20	202	<pre>In a metal sheath: Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other Other: Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: Of an external diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Of an external diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Of an external diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Nother diameter Of an external diameter Nother diameter No</pre>	723.1
909 20 110 120	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles	" "-	202 209 301	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm - Other - Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less	723.1
909	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor	". ?- ?29.20	202 209	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4	723.1
909 20 110 120	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles	" 7- '29.20 "	202 209 301	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors	723.1
909 20 110 120	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles,	" 7- 229.20 "	202 209 301	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter	723.1
909 20 110 120 130	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other	" 7- '29.20 "	202 209 301 302	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors	723.1
909 20 110 120 130 190 200	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps	" 7- 229.20 "	202 209 301	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter	723.
909 20 110 120 130 190	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps Photographic flashbulbs not	" 7- 229.20 "	202 209 301 302	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:	723.: " " " "
909 20 110 120 130 190 200	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps Photographic flashbulbs not falling within subheading	" 7- 229.20 "	202 209 301 302	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other - Other: - Lead-insulated: - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors - Cf an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or 1	723.
909 20 110 120 130 190 200	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps Photographic flashbulbs not	29.20	202 209 301 302	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other: - Lead-insulated: Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or With 4 conductors	723.1 "" "" ""
909 20 110 120 130 190 200	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps Photographic flashbulbs not falling within subheading	29.20	202 209 301 302 303 304	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other: - Lead-insulated: Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or With 4 conductors Insulated with other metal	723.1 "" " " less" "
909 20 110 120 130 190 200	switchboards - For relays - Other Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Metal filament lamps: - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)7 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) - Other Discharge lamps Photographic flashbulbs not falling within subheading	29.20	202 209 301 302	In a metal sheath: - Co-axial cable: - Lead-insulated Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other: - Lead-insulated: Other: - Lead-insulated: Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or less With more than 4 conductors Cf an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: With 4 conductors or With 4 conductors	723.1 "" " " less" "

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Without metal sheath (not fitte	·d	86.02.000	Electric rail locomotice, bat	tery
	with connectors): - With one or more unsheathed			operated or powered from an external source of electricity	y 731.20
401	conductors: Laquered or anodised but		86.03	Other rail locomotives:	
404	not otherwise insulated Other	723.10	100	Diesel locomotives	731.30
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		900	Other	
405 409	 Iron- or steel-armoured Other	11	86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically pro-	
900	Electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like fitted with connectors	"		pelled track inspection trolle Mechanically propelled railwa	•
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon		110	<pre>and tramway coaches, vans and trucks: - Electric</pre>	
	electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for		190 200	- Other Mechanically propelled track	11
100	electrical purposes:	700 06		inspection trolleys	"
100 201	Carbon brushers Graphite electrodes	729.96	86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans;	
202 900	Carbon electrodes Other	"		hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coach	
85.25	Insulators of any material: Of ceramic material:			travelling post office coache and other special purpose rai way coaches	
110	- For high-tension current	723.21			
190 901	- For low-tension current Of glass	**	86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-s the following: workshops, cre	
909	Other	"		and other service vehicles	731.61
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrocal machines, appliances or equent, being fittings wholly of		86.07	Railway and tramway goods van goods wagons and trucks:	8,
•	insulating material apart from any minor components of metal		100 900	For general use Other	731.62
	incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.		86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	731.63
1.01	Of ceramic material:	702 22		transport	751.05
101 108	For high-tension currentFor low-tension current	723.22	86.09	Parts of railway and tramway	
200 901	Of plastic materials Of glass	11		locomotives and rolling-stock	
909	Of other materials	"	100 200	Bogies and underframes Wheels, axles and wheel	731.70
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base		300	centres; metal tyres Brake gear	11
	metal lined with insulating	700 00	401 405	Plunger buffers Coupling devices	11
05 20 000	material Electrical parts of machinery	723.23	901	Axle boxes	11 11
63.26.000	and apparatus, not being goods		909.	Other	
	falling within any of the preceding headings of this		86,10	Railway and tramway track fix tures and fittings; mechanica	
	Chapter	729.98		equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or oth vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtur	er
	CHAPTER 86			fittings or equipment:	eo,
	RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMO- TIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS		001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	719.66
	THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)	?	009	Other	
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders:	·			
001 002	Steam rail locomotives Tenders	731.10			!

	CHAPTER 87		07 AF	Poding limatedina 1-1 C	
	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND		87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.0 or 87.03:	2
•	PARTS THEREOF		200	For motor buses	732.81
87.01	Tractors (other than those fall	L -	300	For tractors	132.01
	ling within heading No. 87.07)		901	For motor vehicles for the	
	whether or not fitted with poutake-offs, winches or pulleys:		909	transport of persons Other	"
200	Road tractors for semi-		87.06	Parts and accessories of the	
300	<pre>trailers New tractors: - Horticultural tractors (one</pre>	732.50	07.00	motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or	
	or two wheeled "walking			87.03:	
	tractors")	712.50	100	For tractors	732.89
901	- Caterpillar tractors	11	202	For other motor vehicles:	**
903	Other: Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE	11	202	- Safety belts - Other	11
904	From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE	**		00 02	
905	From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE	"	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically pro) –
906	60 h.p.SAE or more	**		pelled, of the types used in	
909	Second-hand tractors	"		factories, warehouses, dock	
7.02	Motor vehicles for the transpo	rt		areas or airports, for short	
	of persons, goods or materials			distance transport or handling of goods (for example, plat-	
	(including sports motor vehicl			form trucks, fork-lift trucks	
	other than those of heading			and "straddle carriers";	
	No. 87.09):			tractors of the type used on	
	For the transport of persons:			railway station platforms;	
	- Motor cars, new:			parts of the foregoing vehicle	?s:
111	Station wagons	732.10		Fork-lift trucks and other	
119	Other	"		elevating or stacking trucks:	
101	- Motor cars, second-hand:	11	110	- Electrically propelled	719.32
121 129	Station wagons Other	11	190	- Other	"
. 127	- Motor buses:		800	Other	
210	With diesel engine	732.20	901	Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and	
220	Other	**	, , ,	other elevating or stacking	
251	- Snowscooters	732,30		trucks	"
259	- Other	"	909	- Other	"
	For the transport of goods		87.08	Tanks and other armoured fight	-
	or materials: - With diesel engine:		0,,00	ing vehicles, motorised, whether	
	New:			or not fitted with weapons, an	
311	Lorries and vans	"		parts of such vehicles	951.01
319	Other (for example dumpe	rs	97.00	Matan and 1 and 1 and 1	
	and the like)	11 11	87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxil-	
320	Second-hand	"		liary motor, with or without	
	- Other: New:			side-cars; sidecars of all kin	ds:
381	Vans	***			
389	Other	**		Motor-cycles: - With internal combustion	
390	Second-hand	**		piston engine:	
	Chassis fitted with an engine	<u>.</u>		With a cylinder capacity o	f:
	and cab:		110	Not more than 50 cc.	732.91
603	- With diesel engine	"	120	More than 50 cc., but	
609	- Other	"	100	not exceeding 245 cc.	**
7 02 000	Q		130	More than 245 cc.	"
7.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown		140 200	- Other Side-cars imported separately	"
	lorries, fireengines, fire-		200	orde cars imported separately	
	escapes, road sweeper lorries,		87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tri	_
	snow-ploughs, spraying lorries	و:		cycles), not motorised	733,11
	crane lorries, searchlight				
	lorries, mobile workshops and		87.11.000		:
	mobile radiological units), bu			means of mechanical propulsion	
	not including the motor vehic of heading No. 87.02	732.40		(motorised or not)	733.40
		,52.40	87,12	Parts and accessories of artic	les
7.04	Chassis fitted with engines,		*	falling within heading No. 87.	09,
7.04	for the motor vehicles falling	•		87.10 or 87.11:	•
7.04					
7.04	within heading No. 87.01,		101	For motor-cycles	732 02
	within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		101 109	For motor-cycles For side-cars	732.92
100	within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: For tractors	732,70		For side-cars	
	within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: For tractors For motor vehicles for the				
	within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: For tractors	732,70 732,60 732,70		For side-cars For cycles not fitted with an	

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
203 204	 Clothes-protecting nets Other finished parts and accessories for cycles. 	733.12		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:
	like those mentioned in		700	Marchant waggala mater-driven 735 30
	Note no. 1	11	700 750	Merchant vessels, motor-driven 735.30
208	- Other	11	801	Fishing and catcher boats "Life-boats"
209	For invalid carriages		802	Racing craft, carvel-built "
	(motorised or not)	**	803	Rowing boats, canoes and kayaks
			003	and the like
7.13	Baby carriages and invalid			Pleasure boats:
	carriages (other than motorise		804	- Sailing boats "
	or otherwise mechanically pro-		001	- Motor-driven:
	pelled) and parts thereof:		805	Of plastic materials "
	Baby carriages:		806	Of wood
102	- Folding carriages	894,10	807	Other "
103	- Other	"	809	Other "
109	Parts for baby carriages	**	900	Ships' hulls "
200	Invalid carriages and parts			Ships, boats and other vessels
	therefor	11		of a gross tonnage of 100 tons
				or more:
7.14	Other vehicles (including		100	Warships (and warships' hulls) 735.10
	trailers), not mechanically			Other vessels (and hulls) of a
	propelled, and parts thereof:			gross tonnage of 100 tons or
	Trailers:			more:
310	- Camping caravans	733,30		- New:
391	- Motor-cycle trailers	, 33, 30		Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
399	- Other	11	231	Gastankers 735.30
401	Hand propelled vehicles	***	239	Other tankers "
409	Other vehicles	11	250	Refrigerator and freezing
407	Parts:			vessels "
905	- Wheels and parts therefor	11	281	Ore/bulk/oil-carriers,
, , ,	- Other parts:			Compined
906	For motor-cycle trailers	11	285	Other bulk carriers
908	For other vehicles	11	286	Liners
			289	Other dry cargo vessers
			290	Passengers vessels and
			200	Tellies
	CHAPTER 88		300	- Fishing and Catcher Vessers
	ATROPARM AND DARMO MURDEON.		350	Other vessers
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF;		400	nulls
	PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND			<pre>- Second-hand vessels: Merchant vessels, motor-driven:</pre>
	SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING		530	Tankers "
	GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS		550	Refrigerator and freezing
9 01 000	Balloons and airships	734.91	330	vessels "
6.01.000	barroons and arrenipe	734.71	581	Ore/bulk/oil-carriers,
8.02	Flying machines, gliders and		301	combined "
0.02	kites; rotochutes:		585	Other bulk carriers "
	rices, recocnates.		586	Liners "
	Aeroplanes:		589	Other dry cargo vessels "
100	- New	734.10	590	passengers vessels and
200	- Second-hand	**	370	ferries "
900	Other	11	600	Fishing and catchers vessels "
	_ , , , ,		650	Other vessels "
8.03.000	Parts of goods falling in		030	
	heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	734.92	89.02	Vessels specially designed for
0 01 000	D 1. 1			towing (tugs) or pushing
88.04.000	Parachutes and parts thereof	000 00		other vessels:
	and accessories thereto	899.98		
0 NE 000	Cotomitto and shift and a			Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons
0.02.000	Catapults and similar aircraft		003	or more:
	launching gear; ground flying		002 003	- New 735.91
	trainers; parts of any of the	200 00	003	- Second-hand
	foregoing articles	899.99	009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons
				100 1003
			89.03.000	Lightvessels, fire-floats,
				dredgers of all kinds, floating
	СПУДДЕР 80			cranes, and other vessels the
	CHAPTER 89			navigability of which is sub-
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING			sidiary to their main function;
	STRUCTURES			floating docks 735.92
				733,91
9.01	Ships, boats and other vessels			
	not falling within any of the			
03.01				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		90.07	Photographic cameras; photogra- phic flashlight apparatus:	
	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89. or 89.02:		101		61.40
002	- Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more	735.80	109	- Other Photographic flashlight	"
003	- Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	210 290	apparatus: - Electron blitz - Other	"
009	Other	11	901	Parts and accessories: - For portable photographic	
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys		909	cameras - Other	"
001 002 009	and beacons): Pneumatic life-rafts Fisherman-floats and buoys Other	735.93	90.08	Cinematographic cameras, pro- jectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combina- tion of these articles:	
•••	CHAPTER 90			Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINE- MATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKI PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICA INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;		101 109	recorders: - Portable cameras 86 - Other Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with	51.50 "
90.01	PARTS THEREOF Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than		210 290 800	<pre>sound projectors: - For film, 8 mm - Other Other apparatus Parts and accessories:</pre>	"
	such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plof polarising material:		901 909	- For portable cameras - Other	"
100 900	Ophthalmic lenses, including contact lenses Other	861.11	90.09	Image projectors (other than cinemate, maphie projectors); photographic (except cinemato-	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and		110	graphic) enlargers and refucers: Image projectors:	51.61
	other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, othe	r	190 200	- Other, including overhead- projectors Enlargers and reducers	" "
	than such elements of glass not optically worked:		900 90.10	Parts Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or	
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses Other	861.12		cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-	
90.03	Frames and mountings, and part thereof, for spectacles, pince nes, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:			copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:	
001 009	Of silver, gold or platinum Other	861.21	101	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-	1 60
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorg- nettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or		109	copying apparatus 86 Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system Other:	51.69 "
201	<pre>other: Sunglasses: - With mountings and frames of</pre>	:	901	- Parts and accessories for articles falling within No. 9010.101	"
209	silver, gold or platinum - Other	861.22	902	- Parts and accessories for articles falling within	"
901	Other: - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		909	No. 9010.109 - Other	11
909 90.05.000	- Other	11	90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton 86	51.33
	cular and binocular), prismati or not	e 861.31	90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or pro-	
90.06.000	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	ng	90.13	optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than search-lights or spotlights), not fal-	51.34
Reprinted	1972			ling within any other heading of this Chapter:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100 900	Searchlights and spotlights Other	861.39	90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other	
90.14	Surveying (including photogram metrical surveying), hydro-graphic, navigational, meterological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:	-		fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to	
100 901 909	Navigational instruments Geodesy instruments Other	861.91	100	compensate for a defect or disability: Artifical teeth	899.6
90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or with-out their weights	861.92	200 901 902 903	Deaf aids Artificial eyes Orthopaedic soles Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	899.61 899.62 "
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators	ر3	904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	## ##
	and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliance and machines, not falling with any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		909 90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations fro radioactive substances (includi radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray	om Ing
100 251	Drafting machines (including pantographs)	861,93		control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables chairs and the like:	
251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens Other drawing and marking-out	11	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays	726.2
401	instruments and appliances Calculating instruments: - Slide-rules and disc	"	200	Apparatus based on the use of radioations from radioactive substances	11
409 500	calculators - Other Micrometers, gauges, callipers,	"	300 400	X-ray generators and tubes Other	"
900	faceplates and similar non- recording instruments and appliances Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	11	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or model designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	861.9
00.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalminstruments):	ie.	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hard-ness, strength, compressibility elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials	
110	Electro-medical instruments and appliances: - Recording diagnostic	1 .		(for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	861.9
120	<pre>instruments - Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus</pre>	726.10	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instru- ments; thermometers, pyrometers barometers, hygrometers, psychi	3,
190	- Other Other instruments and appliance			meters, recording or not; any combination of these instrument	
901 902 904 905	 Sound and catheters Dental drill engines Dental burrs Dental equipment complete wit 	861.71 ". :h	151 159 901	Clinical thermometers Other thermometers and thermographs	861.9
909	base (including drills) - Other	11	909	Barometers and barographs Other	"
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychologica aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone there oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas maske and similar respirators)	:- Py, I	90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow depth, pressure or other variation of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling tempeture, (for example, pressure, gethermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within	bles era- auges,
Reprinted	1972			heading No. 90.14:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
901	Instruments and apparatus for		90.29	Parts or accessories suitable	
	measuring, checking or con-			for use solely or principally	
	trolling flow	861.97		with one or more of the articl	
902	Magnetic level regulators	"		falling within heading No. 90.	23,
909	Other	**		90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
0.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for		005	For voltmeters, amperemeters,	
0.25.000	physical or chemical analysis			galvanometers and insulation	
	(such as polarimeters, refracto	0-		testers	861.99
	meters, spectrometers, gas		006	For echo sounding instruments	
	analysis apparatus): instru-			and supersonic sounding and	"
	ments and apparatus for measur	-	007	detector apparatus For material-testing apparatus	
	ing or checking viscosity,		008	Other	" "
	porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as		009	For the apparatus falling	
	viscometers, porosimeters,			within the other sub-headings	
	expansion meters); instruments			of heading No. 90.28	"
	and apparatus for measuring				
	or checking quantities of				
	heat, light or sound (such				
	as photometers, including				
	exposure meters), calori-	861.98		CHAPTER 91	
	meters; microtomes	001.90		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS	
0.26	Gas, liquid and electricity			THEREOF	
	supply or production meters;				
	calibrating meters therefor:		91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches	
100	Gas meters	861.81		and other watches, including	
200	Liquid meters	"		stop-watches:	
300	Electricity support meters	729.51	001	Stop-watches	864.1
	• ••			Other:	
0.27	Revolution counters, pro-		002	- With cases of precious metal	
	duction counters, taxi-		009	- Other	**
	meters, mileometers, pedo-			~1 1 1.1 . 1	
	meters and the like, speed		91.02	Clocks with watch movements	
	indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tacho-			(excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	meters (other than articles				
	falling within heading No. 90.	14):	001	Alarm clocks	864.1
	stroboscopes:	•	009	Other	•••
100	Taximeters	861.82	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and	
200	Speed indicators and			clocks of a similar type, for	064.0
	tachometers	11		vehicles, aircraft or vessels	864.2
900	Other	11	91.04	Other clocks:	
00 00	Ti a aturi a ali mana ancienti alcalida				064.0
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking analysing or automatically	•	100 900	Alarm clocks Other	864.22
	controlling instruments and		900	Other	
	apparatus:		91.05	Time of day recording apparatu	ıs:
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	apparatus with clock or watch	,
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electri-			movement (including secondary	
	cal quantities:		·	movement) or with synchronous	
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters,			motor, for measuring, recording	
	galvanometers and insulation			or otherwise indicating inter-	-
	testers	729.52		vals of time:	
109	- Other	**	001	Time-recorders	864.2
300	Echo sounding instruments	**	009	Other	"
400	Supersonic sounding and	**			
	detector apparatus		91.06.000		
	Electric or electronic instru-			watch movement (including	
	ments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counter-			secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	864.2
	parts fall within heading				004.2
	No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23	•	91.07.000	Watch movements (including	
	90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:			stop-watch movements),	061 =
901	- Balances	11		assembled	864.1
902	- Material-testing apparatus	11	91 08 000	Clock movements, assembled	86% 0
903	- Thermometers	11	31.00.000	cock movements, assembled	864.2
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum	11	91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of	
	gauges	11 ,	22.02.000	watch cases and parts of watch cases	864.1
905	- Other	"			004.1
907 909	Automatic voltage regulators Other	11			

Reprinted 1972

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
1.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods		92.09	Musical instrument strings:
	of this Chapter, and parts thereof	864.26	001 009	Of metal, not gimped 891.4 Other "
1.11.	Other clock and watch parts:		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings),
001 009	Springs; jewels Other	864.29		including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
	CHAPTER 92			Parts of musical instruments fal- ling within heading No. 92.91:
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCES- SORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		011	- Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins 891.1
2.01	Pianos (including automatic		019	- Other " Parts of musical instruments
	pianos, whether or not with			falling within heading No.
	keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed		021	92.03: - Keyboards "
	instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		022	- Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers " - Other:
100 200	Grand pianos	891.41	023	For reed organs with stops "
900	Upright pianos Other	11	029 030	Other " Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07 "
2.02	Other string musical instrumen	ts:		Parts of other musical instruments:
101	Violon-cellos and double basses	891.42	041	- Accordion and concertine key- boards, mechanisms and stops "
109 · 900	Other bow instruments Other	"	049 090	- Other "Other"
2.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:	g	92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and
901 100 909	Reed organs, with stops Pipe organs Other	891.81		reproducers, including record- players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and
2.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments;		111	reproducers, magnetic: Juke-boxes " Grandbases and electrophones "
100 200	mouth organs: Accordions and concertinas Mouth organs	891.82	119 1 9 0	Gramophones and electrophones " Record-players and automatic record changers "
			200	Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers "
2.05	Other wind musical instruments		700	Television image and sound re-
100 900	"Wood-wind" instruments Other	891.83		corders and reprodusers, magnetic "
2.06.000	Percussion musical instruments		900	Other "
	(for example, drums, xylophone cymbals, castanets)	8, 891.84	92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of
2.07.000	Electro-magnetic, electrostati electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)			records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a
2.08.000	Musical instruments not fallin within any other heading of this Chapten (for example	g ·		kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: Gramophone records:
	this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical sing		201 209 300	- Record for teaching languages891.2 - Other " Matrices "
	ing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth- blown sound signalling instru-		400 900	Other articles: - Sound-recorded " - Other "
	ments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	891.89	92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within No. 92.11:
Repr	rinted 1970		100	For gramophones, record-players
			900	and automatic record changers 891.10

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 93		93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes,	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS			mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions	
	THEREOF			of war, and parts thereof;	
3.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords			ammunition and parts thereof,	
3.02.000	cutlasses and bayonets) and par			including cartridge wads; lead	
	thereof and scabbards and shear	ths		shot prepared for ammunition:	
	therefor	951.04		Ammunition for hunting and	
2 02 000	Bono Trans and mistals hairs		301	sporting arms: - Lead shot cartridges	571.40
3.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	951.05	302	- Other cartridges	11.40
	j bi baime	332.03	305	- Other	11
3.03	Artillery weapons, machine-gun	ر9		Parts for ammunition for huntin	g
	sub-machine-guns and other		206	and sporting arms:	
	military firearms and projector (other than revolvers and post		306	 Cartridge cases, cartridge ca blanks and bullet jackets 	se "
	-		309	- Other	
001	Cannons	951.02	307	Projectiles and other ammunitio	n
009	Other			and parts therefor:	
3.04	Other firearms, including very		801	- Projectiles for cannons and o	
3.01	light pistols, pistols and			heavy ewapons; grenades and p	
	revolvers for firing blank			therefor; bombs torpedoes,min and the like	es 951.06
	ammunition only, linethrowing		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge ca	
	guns and the like:			blanks and bullet jackets	- 11
	Rifles (other than harpoon		803	- Harpoons	***
	rifles, line-throwing guns and		809	- Other	"
	the like): - Rifles:				
201	Small-calibre target-				
	shooting rifles with				
	magazine	894.31		CHAPTER 94	
202	Small-calibre target-			FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BE	DDING.
	shooting rifles without magazine	11		MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,	
209	- Other	11		CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED	
. ===	- Ohter:			FURNISHINGS	
301	Single-barreled shotguns	11	94.01	Chairs and other seats (other t	hon
302	Double-barreled shotguns	"	,	those falling within heading	
309 901	Other Harpoon guns	11		No. 94.02), whether or not conv	ertible
902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing			into beds, and parts thereof:	
	guns and the like	11		Of wood (other than articles of	
909	Other	11		wickerwork):	
22.05	Arms of athor documentions		110	•	821.01
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and simi	1.an	192	<pre>- Roughly shaped blanks - Other:</pre>	
	pistols, rifles and guns:	vai	193	With gilding; of wood of	
001	Rifles	894.32		foreign trees or veneered	
001 009	Other	11		with such wood	11
007	other		199	Other	11
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun		210	Of metals:	11
	barrel blanks, but not including	ng	210	<pre>- Upholstered or covered - Other:</pre>	
	parts of side-arms:			Of steel:	
100	Parts of revolvers and pistols		291	Nickel- or chromium-plate	
	falling within heading No.		292	Other	11
	93.02	951.03	299	Of other metal	"
	Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:		910	Of other materials: - Upholstered or covered	**
201	- For cannons	11	710	- Other:	
202	- For rifles	"	991	Articles of wickerwork	**
208	- Other	11	999	Other	11
001	Parts of other weapons:	00/ 00	0/ 00 000	W-1:1 J 1	
901 909	- For rifles - Other	894.33	94.02.000		10
203	Offici			veterinary furniture (for examp operating tables, hospital beds	
				with mechanical fittings); dent	
				and similar chairs with mechani	cal
				elevating, rotating or reclining	
				movements; parts of the foregoi	
					<i>ng</i> 821.0:

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
94.03	Other furniture and parts there	eof:	95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:
102	Of wood: - Roughly shaped blanks - Other:	821.09	001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub-
103	With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered		009	sequent working 899.13 Other "
104	with such wood Kitchen cabinets and simil cupboards	" ar "	95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone(excluding whalebone):
108	<pre> Other Of metal: - Of steel:</pre>		001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub-
201 206	Nickel- or chromium-plated Other	11 11	009	sequent working 899.14 Other "
209 900 94.04	- Of other metal Of other materials Mattress supports; articles of	11	95.05	Worked horm, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles
74.04	bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any			of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:
	material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial		001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub- sequent working 899.15
	plastic material, whether or na covered (for example, mattress, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions,		009	Other "
	pouffes and pillows): Mattresses:		95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:
201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not		001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub- sequent working 899.16
202	<pre>with cover - Of metal, not covered - Other:</pre>	821,03	009 95.07	Other " Worked jet (and mineral substi-
206 209	 - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres - Other Other articles: 	"	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	tutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:
901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	"	001	Plates, discs, and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub- sequent working 899.17
902	- Of metal, not covered	11	009	Other "
906 909	With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres Other	"	95.08.000	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles
	CHAPTER 95		•	not elsewhere specified or in- cluded; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling
	ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL			within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin 899.18
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and artic of tortoise-shell:	cles		
001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub-	-		CHAPTER 96 BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS,
009	sequent working Other	899,11		POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		96.01.000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not
001	Plates, discs and similar semi- manufactured articles for sub-			mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or with-
009	sequent working Other	899,12		out handles 899.23

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (incling brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		97.04	Equipment for parlour, table a funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table tennis requisites):	
	Brushes of a kind used as part	S	100	Coin and disc operated machine	
	of machines: - With mountings of paperboard		010	for funfairs etc.	894.24
	wood or metal, not coated:	•	910 990	Playing cards Other	"
101	Of vegetable materials	899.24	990	Other	
102	Other	**	97.05	Carnival articles; entertainme	nt
109	 With mountings of other materials Paint brushes of all kinds: 	"		articles (for example, conjuri tricks and novelty jokes);	ng
201	- With mountings of plastic materials			Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example,	
	- With mountings of paperboard	•		artificial Christmas trees, Ch	rist-
	wood or metal, not coated:			mas stockings, imitation yule	1000
202	Of vegetable materials	11		logs, Nativity scenes and figu	res
203	Other	"		therefor):	
204	 With mountings of other materials 	11	100	Committed anticles and onton-	
209	Materials Paint rollers	11	100	Carnival articles and enter- tainment articles	894.25
400	Tooth brushes	11	201	Christmas tree lighting	"
	Other articles:		209	Other	11
901	- With mountings of plastic				
	materials	11	97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accesso	
	 With mountings of paperboard wood or metal, not coated: 	١,		and requisites for gymnastics	or
902	Of vegetable materials	11		athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than arti	0100
903	Other	11		falling within heading No. 97.	
909	- With mountings of other		1.01		
	materials	11	101 102	Skis Ski sticks	894.42
	- 11 . 1. 0. 0		102	Ski fixing devices, metal	
6.03.000	Prepared knots and tufts for	900 25		edgings and other ski fittings	11
	broom or brush making	899.25	201	Ice skates fitted to boots	"
6.04.000	Feather dusters	899.26	209	Other ice and roller skates	"
			310	Tennis rackets	"
6.05.000			390	Badmington rackets Balls:	
	applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899,51	410	- Footballs, handballs and oth balls of leather	er "
6.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles,		420	- Tennis balls	**
	of any material	899.27	430	- Badmington balls	"
	•		490 500	- Other balls	11
			901	- Ice hockey sticks Golf clubs	11
			902	Archery equipment	11
	CHAPTER 97		903	Javelins, discus and vaulting	
				poles	"
	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUI- SITES; PARTS THEREOF		909	Other	
97.01.000	ridden by children (for exampl toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls'	2	97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar huntior shooting requisites:	
	prams and dolls' push chairs	894.21	001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.41
7.02	Dolls:		002	Fly fish-hooks	11
		001 00	003	Other fish-hooks (for example,	11
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	201	tinbaits)	"
900	Of other materials		004 005	Fishing rods	11
97.03	Other toys; working models of		005	Fishing reels Other fishing tackle	11
-	a kind used for recreational purposes:		009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"
100 900	Of plastic materials Of other materials	894.23	97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuse	
				travelling menageries and	,
				travelling theatres	894.50

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 98 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle- sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying past with a basis of gelatin, wheth or not on a paper or textile	es:
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, s			backing	895.95
200	cuff-links, and press-fasten including snap-fasteners and studs; blanks and parts of sarticles: Of plastic materials	press-	98.10	Mechanical lighters and simila lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flint and wicks:	
300 901	Of metal Of corozo	***	001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34
909	Other	tt	009	Other	11
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts th	ereof:	98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls,	
100 900 98.03	00 Of metal			stems and other parts of smoki pipes (including roughly shape blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and part thereof:	ed .
	pens and pencils) and other pen-holders, pencil-holders similar holders, propelling	pens,	100 200	Roughly shaped blocks of wood the manufacture of pipe bowls Pipes	899.35
	pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling wit		901 909	Pipe mouthpieces Other	"
	heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		98.12.000	Combs, hair-slides and the lik	e899.54
001 100	Of silver, gold or platinum Other: - Fountain pens	895.21	98.13.000	Corset busks and similar support for articles of apparel or	
200 · 300 400	 Ball point pens and pencil Refills for ball point pen and pencils Propelling pencils and sli pencils 	ıs "	98.14.000	Scent-and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	
500 900	 Markers of the fountain pen type Other articles; other part and accessories 	'' 'S	98.15.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glasinners	
98.04.000 98.05	Pen nibs and nib points Pencils (other than pencils heading No. 98.03), pencil l slate pencils, crayons and		98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind us for shop window dressing:	
	pastels, drawing charcoals a writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalk		001 009	Of plastic materials Other	899.57
100 200 901	Pencils Pencil leads Slate pencils and drawing charoats	895.23 "		CHAPTER 99	
909	Other	"		_	T C
98.06.000	or drawing surfaces, whether	,		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIEC AND ANTIQUES	
98.07.000	framed or not Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (includ devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand;	895.92 ing	99.01.000	Paintings, drawings and pastel executed entirely by hand, (ot than industrial drawings falli within heading No. 49.06 and other han hand-painted or han decorated manufactured articles)	her Ing
	handoperated composing stick and hand printing sets incor porating such composing stic	-	99.02.000	Original engravings, prints an lithographs	896.02
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbo whether or not an spools; in pads, with or without boxes:	k-			
100 200	Ribbons Ink-pads	895.94			

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
99.03.000	Original sculptures and statuary, in my material	896.03		
99.04.000	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-post-marks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	896.04		
99.05.000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	896.05		
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:			
001	Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		

